United States Price List Index

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment



Click on this symbol to return to this index page

Rotary Cutters

FX742 - 42 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX530 - 30 Ft Rotary Cutter
5026 - 26 Ft Rotary Cutter
5024 - 24 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX520 - 20 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX320 - 20 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX214 - 14 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX318 - 18 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX212 - 12 Ft Rotary Cutter
TPX-318 3PT - 18 Ft Rotary Cutter
XH1500 Series 5 - 15 Ft Rotary Cutter
SFT Pro XH1500 Series 5 - 15 Ft Rotary Cutter
Cutter Command System - XH1500 Series 5 / XH1000 Series 5
XH1000 Series 5 - 10 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX1800 - 15 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX1800C - 15 Ft Rotary Cutter (DOT Configuration Options)
FX1200 - 10 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX1200C - 10 Ft Rotary Cutter (DOT Configuration Options)
GX150 - 15 Ft Rotary Cutter
GX130 - 13 Ft Rotary Cutter
FLX1510 - Flex Arm For 10' & 15' Schulte Rotary Cutters
GX209 - 9 Ft Rotary Cutter
GX107 - 7 Ft Rotary Cutter
Eliminator Spray Kit For XH1500 Rotary Cutters

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-742 Rotary Cutter

~ The World's Largest Rotary Cutter ~

CUTTER FEATURES

- 42ft Cutting Width (12.8 m)
- 2" - 16" Cutting Height (51-406 mm)
- 118" Transport Width (3m)
- 10 ga Domed Deck (3.4 mm)
- Replaceable 2 Piece Skid Shoes
- 2" Cutting Capacity (51 mm)
- 250hp Minimum Tractor Size
- Floating Hitch
- 10 Gearbox Layout with
- 7 Slip Clutches (7 down clutches)
- 18,000 lbs Total Weight (8,165 kgs
- Hydraulic Phasing & Mechanical Hybrid Lift System with Hydraulic Depth Control
- Adjustable Wheel Standards
- 1 Year Full Warranty & 3 Years Limited Gearbox Warranty
- Easy to Use Safety Lock Up

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
C742-100	FX742 Rotary Cutter	**158,105.00**	**107,511.40**
S000-097	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**691.00**	**469.88**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose Hitch ~ ~

C742-855	Trailing Hitch, CV Style w/ Manual Hitch Jack	**4,368.00**	**2,970.24**
C742-335	Trailing Hitch, CV Style w/ Hydraulic Jack	**5,273.00**	**3,585.64**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Configuration~ ~

C742-630	Through Axle Kit -*Choose 10 Tires*	**8,750.00**	**5,950.00**
C742-635	Walking Axle Kit - *Choose 14 Tires*	**14,530.00**	**9,880.40**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose Tire Option ~ ~

		Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof	**799.00**	**543.32**

(Choose Quantity of Tires Need - 10 or 14)

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

C742-250	Pan Kit with Updraft Blades	**9,279.00**	**6,309.72**
C742-265	Fixed Knife Kit with Flat Double Sided Blades & Shrouds (For Cotton)	**15,375.00**	**10,455.00**
C742-270	Fixed Knife Kit with Updraft Blades & Shrouds	**15,373.00**	**10,453.64**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-742 Rotary Cutter

~ The World's Largest Rotary Cutter ~

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Safety Guard & Accessories ~ ~

C742-500	Single Chains Front & Rear	**5,463.00**	**3,714.84**
C742-525	Double Chains Front and Rear	**5,634.00**	**3,831.12**
C742-550	Front & Rear Rubber Belting	**2,903.00**	**1,974.04**
C742-580	Single Chains Front & Rear with Front Rubber Belting	**6,333.00**	**4,306.44**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose Wheel Extension Kit ~ ~

C742-350	Row Crop Wheel Extensions ***(Will accommodate 30", 32", 36", 38", 40" + 1m rows)*** ***(Transport width of 146" or 3.7m)***	**1,569.00**	**1,066.92**

NOTE: All Tires Are 11L x 15 x 12 Ply Rated

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C742-NA	North American Destination Kit	**313.00**	**212.84**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Options~ ~

C742-780	Fan Debris Kit, ***Factory Installed***	**17,227.00**	**11,714.36**
C742-790	Fan Debris Kit, ***Crated***	**16,181.00**	**11,003.08**
	Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**1,300.00**
	Assembly charge on fixed blade units	**Net**	**1,400.00**

IMPORTANT: Safety Tow Chain Kit must be used at all times when moving equipment on any type of road.

IMPORTANT: OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown Object Shield Information Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec Section in the sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-530 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 30' of mowing and shredding excellence
- Accommodates 30",32", 36", 38" row spacings
- Spun formed pans available on pan unit
- Excellent shredding and distribution capabilities on Fixed Knife units allows for
- Unique drive layout allows for clutch on every down box
- Phasing system for parallel lift cut
- Non-adjustable clutches provide low maintenance
- Available **Cyclone Deck Debris Fan Kit**
- 350 hp, 60° degree splitter gearbox

Unique driveline layout

- Floating hitch with rubber grommet rear

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	C530-100	Schulte FX-530, Basic Unit (Required)	**84,250.00**	**57,290.00**
2)	S000-097	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**691.00**	**469.88**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~

	C530-810	Trailing Hitch, CV Style *OR*	**2,805.00**	**1,907.40**
	C530-845	Trailing Hitch, CV Style w/ Hydraulic Jack	**4,652.00**	**3,163.36**
	Choose a Shaft			
a)	340-885WG	1 3/4 inch Tractor Shaft	**2,750.00**	**1,870.00**
b)	340-875WG	1 3/8 inch Tractor Shaft	**2,668.00**	**1,814.24**
	C530-800	Trailing Equal Angle Hitch Sub Assembly	**2,951.00**	**2,006.68**
	Must Choose a Hitch Block			
a)	C502-821	Category 3, fits up to a 1-1/2" pin and a drawbar 2-1/4" x 3-1/2	**377.00**	**256.36**
b)	C502-822	Category 4, fits up to a 2" pin and a drawbar 2-1/2" x 5-1/8"	**375.00**	**255.00**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:	*IMPORTANT : PTO Adaptor must not be used in any application.*		
a)	340-5505WG	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**1,346.00**	**915.28**
b)	340-5509WG	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**1,435.00**	**975.80**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-530 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose an Extension Kit ~ ~

C530-350	Row Crop Extensions	**1,277.00**	**868.36**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose an Axle Kit~ ~

C530-625	Non Walking Wheel Standards *(Choose 8 Tires)*	**6,424.00**	**4,368.32**
C530-635	Walking Axles *(choose 10 Tires)*	**9,322.00**	**6,338.96**
C530-670	Standard Axle Add-on *(Choose 2 tires)*	**1,907.00**	**1,296.76**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Tire Kit~ ~

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-511WG	Light Truck Tires *(Choose quanity of tires needed 8, 10 or 2)*	**427.00**	**290.36**
210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof *(Choose quanity of tires needed 8, 10 or 2)*	**799.00**	**543.32**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Pan or FIxed Knife Kit ~ ~

C530-250	Pans and Updraft Blades	**6,216.00**	**4,226.88**
C530-270	Fixed Knife Kit c/w Shrouds and Updraft Blades	**7,882.00**	**5,359.76**
C530-280	Fixed Knife kit c/w Shrouds and *Non* Updraft Blades (For Cotton)	**7,884.00**	**5,361.12**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Shielding Kit or Combination ~ ~

C530-500	Front Single Chains	**1,610.00**	**1,094.80**
C530-510	Rear Single Chains	**1,906.00**	**1,296.08**
C530-550	Front Double Chains	**1,787.00**	**1,215.16**
C530-560	Rear Double Chains	**2,157.00**	**1,466.76**
C530-570	Half-length front belting	**790.00**	**537.20**
C530-575	Half-length rear belting	**642.00**	**436.56**
C530-580	Front Belting	**849.00**	**577.32**
C530-590	Rear Belting	**782.00**	**531.76**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-530 Rotary Cutter

	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose Destination Kit ~ ~		
C530-NA	North American Decal Kit	**190.00**	**129.20**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose Options ~ ~		
C530-330	Hydraulic Actuated Outer Wings	**1,817.00**	**1,235.56**
C530-780	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, Factory Installed	**16,930.00**	**11,512.40**
C530-790	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, Crated	**16,038.00**	**10,905.84**
	Assembly Charge on Pan Units	**Net**	**1,000.00**
	Assembly Charge on Fixed Blades	**Net**	**1,100.00**

IMPORTANT:

1) Safety Chain Kit must be used at all times when moving equipment on any type of road.

2) OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for all mowing purposes. Single chain guards may be used for agricultural purposes only and are specifically not recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown Object Shield Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec section in sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5026 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 10GA deck
- Phasing cylinders (3) c/w hoses
- Wing lift cylinders (2) c/w hoses
- Suspension for center and wings
- Spring steel bushings at major pivot points
- 1000 RPM
- Deck protection rings
- S000-010 safety chain kit 1/4" grade 70 with 10,000 lbs capacity
- Two piece replaceable skid shoes
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	**C502-100**	Basic 26' Unit, 1000 RPM	**70,642.00**	**48,036.56**
2)	**S000-135**	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**768.00**	**522.24**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	**C502-810**	Trailing hitch, CV Style		**1,516.00**	**1,030.88**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	**C502-113WG**	Solid Tongue	**303.00**	**206.04**
	b)	**C502-107WG**	Open Clevis	**220.00**	**149.60**
	c)	**C000-300WG**	Precision hitch	**690.00**	**469.20**
	d)	**C502-815WG**	Clevis with 2 3/16" Opening	**464.00**	**315.52**
	e)	**C502-816WG**	Solid Tongue with 2-3/16 hole for a 2" pin	**756.00**	**514.08**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	**340-8082WG**	CV Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**2,770.00**	**1,883.60**
	b)	**340-8092WG**	CV Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**2,705.00**	**1,839.40**
2)	**C502-820**	Trailing Equal Angle Hitch Sub Assembly		**2,639.00**	**1,794.52**
	Must Choose a Hitch Block				
	a)	**C502-821**	Category 3, fits up to a 1-1/2" pin and a drawbar 2-1/4" x 3-1/2"	**377.00**	**256.36**
	b)	**C502-822**	Category 4, fits up to a 2" pin and a drawbar 2-1/2" x 5-1/8"	**375.00**	**255.00**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:		***IMPORTANT:*** *PTO Adaptor must not be used in any application.*		
	a)	**340-5505WG**	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**1,346.00**	**915.28**
	b)	**340-5509WG**	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**1,435.00**	**975.80**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5026 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

C502-250	Two Blade Pan Kit	**6,401.00**	**4,352.68**
C502-251	Two Blade Pan Kit with Shredder Blades	**7,171.00**	**4,876.28**
C502-270	Fixed Knife Shredder Kit with Updraft Blades	**10,272.00**	**6,984.96**
C502-280	Fixed Knife Shredder Kit with Flat Blades *(recommended for cotton)*	**10,274.00**	**6,986.32**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard & Accessories ~ ~

C502-420	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear c/w Front Rubber Belting **(recommended for cotton & corn)**	**3,634.00**	**2,471.12**
C502-430	Single Safety Chains Front Only c/w Front & Rear Rubber Belting **(recommended for dry grass staw, wheat straw & barley straw)**	**2,863.00**	**1,946.84**
C502-500	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear	**3,135.00**	**2,131.80**
C502-440	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear c/w frt & rear belting	**4,685.00**	**3,185.80**
C502-550	Double Safety Chains Front & Rear	**3,623.00**	**2,463.64**

IMPORTANT: OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for all mowing purposes. Single chain guards may be used for agricultural purposes only and are specifically not recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown Object Shield Information Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec Section in the sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5026 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Axle Option ~ ~

C502-643	Standard Axle Kit *(Choose 6 Tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**5,055.00**	**3,437.40**
C502-649	Standard Axle Kit *(Choose 8 Tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**7,105.00**	**4,831.40**
C502-644	Walking Axle Kit *(Choose 8 Tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**6,378.00**	**4,337.04**
C502-648	618 Walking Axle Kit *(Choose 8 tires Stubble proof only)*	**6,972.00**	**4,740.96**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Tire Kit~ ~

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-182WG	Aircraft Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**524.00**	**356.32**
210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**917.00**	**623.56**
210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof (Choose 8 Tires)	**799.00**	**543.32**
210-505WG	Light Truck Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**370.00**	**251.60**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Schulte Fan Kit ~ ~

C502-780	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, ***Factory Installed***	**17,184.00**	**11,685.12**
C502-790	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, ***Crated***	**16,355.00**	**11,121.40**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C502-NA	North America and Australia Destination Kit	**132.00**	**89.76**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

C502-625	Row crop Extension Kit	**524.00**	**356.32**
	Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**650.00**
	Assembly charge on fixed blade units	**Net**	**750.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5024 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 10GA deck
- Phasing cylinders (3) c/w hoses
- Wing lift cylinders (2) c/w hoses
- Suspension for center and wings
- Spring steel bushings at major pivot points
- 1000 RPM
- Deck protection rings
- S000-010 safety chain kit 1/4" grade 70 with 10,000 lbs capacity
- Two piece replaceable skid shoes
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	C524-100	Basic 24' Unit, 1000 RPM	**70,890.00**	**48,205.20**
2)	S000-135	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**768.00**	**522.24**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C502-810	Trailing hitch, CV Style		**1,516.00**	**1,030.88**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	C502-113WG	Solid Tongue	**303.00**	**206.04**
	b)	C502-107WG	Open Clevis	**220.00**	**149.60**
	c)	C000-300WG	Precision hitch	**690.00**	**469.20**
	d)	C502-816WG	Solid Tongue with 2-3/16" hole for 2" pin	**756.00**	**514.08**
	e)	C502-815WG	Clevis with 2 3/16" Opening	**464.00**	**315.52**
	f)	C000-360WG	Adjustable Clevis	**356.00**	**242.08**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	340-8082WG	CV Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**2,770.00**	**1,883.60**
	b)	340-8092WG	CV Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**2,705.00**	**1,839.40**
2)	C502-820	Trailing Equal Angle Hitch Sub Assembly		**2,639.00**	**1,794.52**
	Must Choose a Hitch Block				
	a)	C502-821	Category 3, fits up to a 1-1/2" pin and a drawbar 2-1/4" x 3-1/2"	**377.00**	**256.36**
	b)	C502-822	Category 4, fits up to a 2" pin and a drawbar 2-1/2" x 5-1/8"	**375.00**	**255.00**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:		*IMPORTANT : PTO Adaptor must not be used in any application.*		
	a)	340-5505WG	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**1,346.00**	**915.28**
	b)	340-5509WG	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**1,435.00**	**975.80**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5024 Rotary Cutter

	~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~		
C524-250	Two Blade Pan Kit	**5,984.00**	**4,069.12**
	~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard & Accessories ~ ~		
C524-575	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear c/w Front & Rear Half Belting	**3,868.00**	**2,630.24**
	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Axle Option ~ ~		
C502-643	Standard Axle Kit *(Choose 6 tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**5,055.00**	**3,437.40**
C502-649	Standard Axle Kit (choose 8 tires cannot use stubble proof tires)	**7,105.00**	**4,831.40**
C502-644	Walking Axle Kit *(choose 8 tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**6,378.00**	**4,337.04**
C502-648	618 Walking Axle Kit *(Choose 8 tires Stubble proof only)*	**6,972.00**	**4,740.96**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Tire Option ~ ~		
210-182WG	Aircraft Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**524.00**	**356.32**
210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**917.00**	**623.56**
210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof *(Choose 8 Tires)*	**799.00**	**543.32**
210-505WG	Light Truck Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**370.00**	**251.60**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Schulte Fan Kit ~ ~		
C502-780	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, *Factory Installed*	**17,184.00**	**11,685.12**
C502-790	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, *Crated*	**16,355.00**	**11,121.40**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5024 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C524-NA	North America and Australia Destination Kit	**84.00**	**57.12**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

C502-920	Crop dividers	**332.00**	**225.76**
C502-740	HYD Cooler Factory Installed	**6,374.00**	**4,334.32**
C502-745	HYD Cooler Factory Crated	**6,072.00**	**4,128.96**
C502-625	Row Crop Extension Kit	**524.00**	**356.32**
	Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**650.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-520 Rotary Cutter

SPECIFICATIONS

- Overall Width --- 247" (6.2m)
- Overall Length --- 242" (6.15m)
- Cutting Height --- 2" - 17.5" (Depending on Tire Size)
- Cutting Width --- 240" (6.10m)
- Transport Width --- 91" (2.32m)
- Transport Height --- 120" (3.05m)
- Cutting Capacity --- 2" (51mm) 2" (51mm) Fixed Knife 4" (102 mm) Pan Unit
- Min. Tractor Size --- 100hp (75kw)
- Blade Tip Speed --- 16,000 ft/min
- Blade Overlap --- 6" (153mm)
- Deck Thickness --- 180" (7 ga) (4.6mm)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

				Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	C520-100	Basic 20' Unit, 1000 RPM		**57,353.00**	**39,000.04**
2)	S000-080	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**714.00**	**485.52**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

2)	C520-800	Trailing hitch, CV Style		**1,431.00**	**973.08**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	**585.00**	**397.80**
	b)	C000-507WG	Open Clevis	**541.00**	**367.88**
	c)	C000-500WG	Precision hitch	**927.00**	**630.36**
	d)	C000-516WG	Solid Tongue with 2-3/16" hole for 2" pin	**1,015.00**	**690.20**
	e)	C000-515WG	Clevis with 2 3/16" Opening	**760.00**	**516.80**
	f)	C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**776.00**	**527.68**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	340-8092WG	CV Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**2,705.00**	**1,839.40**
	b)	340-8082WG	CV Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**2,770.00**	**1,883.60**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-520 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C520-250	Pan Kit with Updraft Blades and Shrouds	**4,905.00**	**3,335.40**
2)	C520-260	Pan Kit with Shredder Blades and Shrouds	**5,879.00**	**3,997.72**
3)	C520-265	Fixed Knife Shredder Kit with Updraft Blades & Shrouds	**7,947.00**	**5,403.96**
4)	C520-295	Fixed Knife Kit with Flat Blades & Shrouds (For Cotton)	**7,694.00**	**5,231.92**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C520-500	Single chains front and rear	**2,139.00**	**1,454.52**
2)	C520-550	Double chains front and rear	**2,644.00**	**1,797.92**
a)	C520-580	Half Length Front Belting *(Must be used with a chain option)*	**788.00**	**535.84**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

1)	C520-612	Standard 618 Axle kit *(Choose 4 Tires - Stubble Proof Only)*	**5,382.00**	**3,659.76**
2)	C520-614	517 Axle Kit c/w Center duals *(choose 6 Tires)*	**5,569.00**	**3,786.92**
3)	C520-616	517 Axle Kit c/w Center Walking *(choose 6 Tires)*	**6,021.00**	**4,094.28**
4)	C520-618	517 Dual Axle Kit *(Choose 8 Tires)*	**6,295.00**	**4,280.60**
5)	C520-622	517 Walking Axle kit *(Choose 8 Tires)*	**7,270.00**	**4,943.60**
6)	C520-624	517 Center Walking Axle c/w Duals on Wings *(Choose 8 Tires)*	**6,731.00**	**4,577.08**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
7)	210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof *(Can only be used with C520-612)*	**799.00**	**543.32**
8)	210-182WG	Aircraft Tire *(Choose quanity of tires needed, 6 or 8)*	**524.00**	**356.32**
9)	210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire *(Choose quanity of tires needed, 6 or 8)*	**917.00**	**623.56**
10)	210-505WG	Light Truck Tire *(Choose quanity of tires needed, 6 or 8)*	**370.00**	**251.60**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-520 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ *Selection 7 ~ Choose a Destination Code* ~ ~

1)	C520-NA	North America and Australia Destination Kit	**111.00**	**75.48**

Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**650.00**
Assembly charge on fixed blade units	**Net**	**750.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-320 Pan & Fixed Knife Rotary Cutter

SPECIFICATIONS

- Overall Width --- 249" (6.32m)
- Overall Length --- 242" (6.15m)
- Cutting Height --- 2" - 19.5" (Depending on Tire Size)
- Cutting Width --- 240" (6.10m)
- Transport Width --- 98" (2.49m)
- Transport Height --- 100" (2.55m)
- Cutting Capacity --- 2" (51mm) 2" (51mm) Fixed Knife 4" (102 mm) Pan Unit
- Min. Tractor Size --- 100hp (75kw)
- Blade Tip Speed --- 16,031 ft/min (540 RPM)
- Blade Tip Speed --- 16,289 ft/min (1000 RPM)
- Blade Overlap --- 6" (153mm)
- Deck Thickness --- .180" (7 ga) (4.6mm)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

				Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	C321-100	FX320 Base Unit		**34,925.00**	**23,749.00**
2)	S000-170	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**906.00**	**616.08**
	Choose a Drive Package:				
	a) C321-700	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM		**8,941.00**	**6,079.88**
	b) C321-705	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM		**8,722.00**	**5,930.96**
	Choose Independent Wing Lift:				
	a) C321-310	Independent Wing Lift Kit (Required)		**526.00**	**357.68**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C185-180	Trailing hitch, CV Style		**1,060.00**	**720.80**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	**585.00**	**397.80**
	b)	C000-507WG	Open Clevis	**541.00**	**367.88**
	c)	C000-500WG	Precision hitch	**927.00**	**630.36**
	d)	C000-516WG	Solid Tongue with 2-3/16" hole for 2" pin	**1,015.00**	**690.20**
	e)	C000-515WG	Clevis with 2 3/16" Opening	**760.00**	**516.80**
	f)	C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**776.00**	**527.68**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,028.00**	**1,379.04**
	b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,624.00**	**1,104.32**
	c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	**2,210.00**	**1,502.80**
2)	C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft c/w Non CV Drive Shaft		**3,378.00**	**2,297.04**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-320 Pan & Fixed Knife Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C321-450	Pan Kit, 4" Blades	**4,479.00**	**3,045.72**
2)	C321-455	Pan Kit, 5" Blades	**4,607.00**	**3,132.76**
3)	C321-475	Fixed Knives Only *(Select Shrouding Kit Listed Below w/ Fixed Knife Kit)*	**4,397.00**	**2,989.96**
4)	C321-480	Shrouding Kit *(Shrouds only)*	**1,165.00**	**792.20**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C321-500	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear	**2,310.00**	**1,570.80**
2)	C321-510	Double Safety Chains Front & Rear	**2,621.00**	**1,782.28**
3)	C321-550	Front Half Belting	**997.00**	**677.96**
4)	C321-560	Rear Half Belting	**982.00**	**667.76**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

Choose a Walking Axle Configuration, or Move down to Non Walking

1)	C350-820	Walking Axle Mounts *(4 tire kit, axles included)*	**2,380.00**	**1,618.40**

Choose 2 if wanting center & wings both walking, or choose 1 if you are wanting only center walking axles

2)	C350-830	Non Walking **Wing** Axles ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**988.00**	**671.84**
3)	C350-825	Non Walking **Wing** Axles ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,408.00**	**957.44**

Or Choose a non walking axle kit below

4)	C321-865	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 8 Tires **(517 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**2,822.00**	**1,918.96**
5)	C321-870	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 6 Tires **(517 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**2,457.00**	**1,670.76**
6)	C321-875	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 4 Tires **(618 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**2,400.00**	**1,632.00**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
1)	210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof *(Can only be used with C321-875)*	**799.00**	**543.32**
2)	210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**583.00**	**396.44**
3)	210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**877.00**	**596.36**
4)	210-505WG	Light Truck Tire (ST205/90D-15/8 Ply)	**370.00**	**251.60**
5)	210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-320 Pan & Fixed Knife Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

1)	C321-NA	North America and Australia Destination Kit	**115.00**	**78.20**

Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**400.00**
Assembly charge on fixed blade units	**Net**	**500.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-214 Rotary Cutter

SPECIFICATIONS

- Overall Width --- 175.25" (4.45m)
- Overall Length --- 242" (6.15m)
- Cutting Height --- 2" - 19.5" (Depending on Tire Size)
- Cutting Width --- 170.75" (4.34m)
- Transport Width --- 108" (2.74m)
- Transport Height --- 120" (3.05m)
- Cutting Capacity: 2" (51mm) Fixed Knife 4" (102 mm) Pan Unit
- Min. Tractor Size --- 70hp (52kw)
- Blade Tip Speed --- 16,031 ft/min (540 RPM)
- Blade Tip Speed --- 16,289 ft/min (1000 RPM)
- Blade Overlap --- 6" (153mm)
- Deck Thickness --- .180" (7 ga) (4.6mm)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

				Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	C214-100	FX214 Base Unit		**30,903.00**	**21,014.04**
2)	S000-170	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**906.00**	**616.08**
	Choose a Drive Package:				
	a) C214-700	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM		**6,741.00**	**4,583.88**
	b) C214-705	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM		**6,743.00**	**4,585.24**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C185-175	Trailing hitch, CV Style		**1,110.00**	**754.80**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	**585.00**	**397.80**
	b)	C000-507WG	Open Clevis	**541.00**	**367.88**
	c)	C000-500WG	Precision hitch	**927.00**	**630.36**
	d)	C000-516WG	Solid Tongue with 2-3/16" hole for 2" pin	**1,015.00**	**690.20**
	e)	C000-515WG	Clevis with 2 3/16" Opening	**760.00**	**516.80**
	f)	C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**776.00**	**527.68**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,028.00**	**1,379.04**
	b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,624.00**	**1,104.32**
	c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	**2,210.00**	**1,502.80**
2)	C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft c/w Non CV Drive Shaft		**3,378.00**	**2,297.04**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-214 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C214-450	Pan Kit, 4" Blades	**2,739.00**	**1,862.52**
2)	C214-455	Pan Kit, 5" Blades	**2,830.00**	**1,924.40**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C214-500	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear	**1,329.00**	**903.72**
2)	C214-510	Double Safety Chains Front & Rear	**1,672.00**	**1,136.96**
3)	C214-550	Front Half Belting	**797.00**	**541.96**
4)	C214-560	Rear Half Belting	**903.00**	**614.04**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

Choose a Walking Axle Configuration, or Move down to Non Walking

1)	C350-820	Walking Axle Mounts *(4 tire kit, axles included)*	**2,380.00**	**1,618.40**

Choose 1 if you are wanting center walking axles

2)	C350-835	Walking **Wing** Axle Mounts *(2 tire kit, axles included)*	**1,184.00**	**805.12**
3)	C350-840	Non Walking **Wing** Axles *(1 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	**495.00**	**336.60**
4)	C350-845	Non Walking **Wing** Axles *(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	**705.00**	**479.40**

Or Choose a non walking axle kit below

5)	C321-860	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 5 Tires **(517 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**1,926.00**	**1,309.68**
6)	C321-870	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 6 Tires **(517 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**2,457.00**	**1,670.76**
7)	C321-855	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 3 Tires **(618 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**1,828.00**	**1,243.04**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
1)	210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof *(Can only be used with C321-875)*	**799.00**	**543.32**
2)	210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**583.00**	**396.44**
3)	210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**877.00**	**596.36**
4)	210-505WG	Light Truck Tire (ST205/90D-15/8 Ply)	**370.00**	**251.60**
5)	210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-214 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ *Selection 7 ~ Choose a Destination Code* ~ ~

1)	C214-NA	North America and Australia Destination Kit	**101.00**	**68.68**
		Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**300.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-604

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-318 Rotary Cutter
(Pan Unit)

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM 80° CV Drive
- 540 Equal angle non cv drive
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck and Stump Jumpers
- Rubber 3 Puck Grommet Suspension
- 90 HP Recommended Tractor
- Cutting Width 216" (5.5m)
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- 1.75" to 16.75" (44.5mm to 425mm) Cutting Height
- Over Center Folding Wings
- Transport Width (max with duals on wings) 96"(2.4m)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
C318-100	Schulte FX-318, Basic Unit		**26,938.00**	**18,317.84**
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**673.00**	**457.64**
Choose a Drive Package:				
a)	C318-735	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM	**8,302.00**	**5,645.36**
b)	C318-720	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM	**8,273.00**	**5,625.64**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Trailing Hitch ~ ~

Note: It using Equal Angle Hitch Skip to Selection 3

C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style *Required*		**1,060.00**	**720.80**
Choose a CV Shaft:				
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,028.00**	**1,379.04**
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,624.00**	**1,104.32**
c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	**2,210.00**	**1,502.80**
Choose a Clevis:				
C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)		**495.00**	**336.60**
C000-500WG	Precision hitch		**927.00**	**630.36**
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue		**585.00**	**397.80**
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch		**776.00**	**527.68**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Equal Angle Clevis ~ ~

C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft c/w Non CV Drive Shaft		**3,378.00**	**2,297.04**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-318 Rotary Cutter (Pan Unit)

	~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Chain Guards ~ ~		
C318-500	Chain Guards Single Front and Rear	**2,023.00**	**1,375.64**
C318-550	Chain Guards Double Front and Rear	**2,258.00**	**1,535.44**
C318-560	Front Half Belting *(Must be used with a chain option)*	**822.00**	**558.96**
C318-570	Rear Half Belting *(Must be used with a chain option)*	**780.00**	**530.40**
	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Pan Kit ~ ~		
C318-450	Pan Kit (required)	**2,799.00**	**1,903.32**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~		
C318-460	Updraft Blades, CW Center	**705.00**	**479.40**
C318-465	Super Updraft 5" Blades CW Center	**844.00**	**573.92**
C318-470	Shredder Blades, CW Center *(optional)*	**1,137.00**	**773.16**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose Both Wheel Standard Kits ~ ~		
C318-810	Wing Wheel Standard, 1 or 2 Tires *Required*	**1,210.00**	**822.80**
C318-800	Dual Wheel Standard on the Center *Required*	**1,440.00**	**979.20**
	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Axle Kit ~ ~		
C180-484	Axle Kit for 4 Tires	**900.00**	**612.00**
C180-486	Axle Kit for 6 Tires	**1,433.00**	**974.44**
C180-488	Axle Kit for 8 Tires	**2,040.00**	**1,387.20**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~		
Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.		**Retail Price/Tire**	**Contract Price/Tire**
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**316.00**	**214.88**
210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**445.00**	**302.60**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**776.00**	**527.68**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**583.00**	**396.44**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**877.00**	**596.36**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-318 Rotary Cutter
(Pan Unit)

~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C318-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**72.00**	**48.96**

~ ~ Selection 11 ~ Choose Extra Options ~ ~

C185-310	Independent Wing Lift	**225.00**	**153.00**
C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
	Assembly Charge	**Net**	**400.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-212 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM 80° CV Drive
- 540 Equal angle non cv drive
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck and Stump Jumpers
- Rubber 3 Puck Grommet Suspension
- 90 HP Recommended Tractor
- Cutting Width 144-1/2" (3.65m)
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- 1.75" to 16.75" (44.5mm to 425mm) Cutting Height
- Over Center Folding Wings
- Transport Width 87"(2.4m)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

		Retail Price	Contract Price
C319-100	FX-212, Basic Unit	**24,576.00**	**16,711.68**
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**673.00**	**457.64**
	DRIVE PACKAGE (choose one)		
C319-735	CW Rotation on Center, 540 RPM G8 Shaft	**5,750.00**	**3,910.00**
C319-720	CW Rotation on Center, 1000 RPM G8 Shaft	**5,722.00**	**3,890.96**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~

C185-180		Trailing Hitch, CV Style	**1,060.00**	**720.80**
	Choose a CV Shaft:			
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,028.00**	**1,379.04**
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,624.00**	**1,104.32**
C185-196		Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft	**3,378.00**	**2,297.04**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~

C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)	**495.00**	**336.60**
C000-500WG	Precision hitch	**927.00**	**630.36**
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**776.00**	**527.68**
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	**585.00**	**397.80**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose Axle Kits ~ ~

C319-810	Single Axle Kit for Right Wing (Required) *(accomodates 1 or 2 tires)*	**469.00**	**318.92**
C318-800	Duals Wheel Standard on Center (Required)	**1,440.00**	**979.20**

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-212 Rotary Cutter

	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~		
C319-500	Chain Guards Single Front & Rear	**1,165.00**	**792.20**
C319-550	Chain Guards Double Front & Rear	**1,376.00**	**935.68**
C319-560	Front Half Belting	**576.00**	**391.68**
C319-570	Rear Half Belting	**520.00**	**353.60**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose The Pan Kit ~ ~		
C319-450	Pan Kit (required)	**1,764.00**	**1,199.52**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~		
C319-460	Updraft Blades, CW Center	**463.00**	**314.84**
	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose an Axle Kit ~ ~		
C190-485	Axle Kit for 5 Tires	**1,222.00**	**830.96**
C180-486	Axle Kit for 6 Tires	**1,433.00**	**974.44**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~		

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**316.00**	**214.88**
210-175WG	Tire Assy, Forklift, 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**445.00**	**302.60**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**776.00**	**527.68**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**583.00**	**396.44**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**877.00**	**596.36**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**
	~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C319-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**71.00**	**48.28**
	Assembly Charge	**Net**	**300.00**

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

TPX-318 3PT FOLDING FLEX WING

CUTTER FEATURES

- 1000 RPM CV Drive
- Heavy duty rubber coupler on drive line
- Fold up design for narrow transport width
- Greasable bushings
- Easy height adjustment
- Double acting wings
- Only one hydraulic circuit needed
- 2" to 17" Cutting Height

		Retail Price	Contract Price
	~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~		
C380-100	**TPX-318 Base Unit** c/w Fixed Knife Mulching System (Cotton, Corn, Sugar Cane Stalks)	**39,403.00**	**26,794.04**
	~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Tractor Shaft ~ ~		
340-829WG	CV Shaft, 1-3/8" Z21	**2,055.00**	**1,397.40**
340-833WG	CV Shaft, 1-3/4" Z20	**2,124.00**	**1,444.32**
	~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Option ~ ~		
C380-400	Blades, Schulte Standard Updraft	**976.00**	**663.68**
	~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Belting Option ~ ~		
C380-530	TPX-318 Front Belting	**605.00**	**411.40**
C380-540	TPX-318 Rear Belting	**608.00**	**413.44**
	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose an Axle Style ~ ~		
C380-480	TPX318 Solid Wheel Option	**1,954.00**	**1,328.72**
C380-485	TPX318 Castor Wheel Option	**3,840.00**	**2,611.20**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose an Tire Option ~ ~		
	(CHOOSE 4 TIRES PER UNIT, 2 LEFT & 2 RIGHT)		
210-186WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**498.00**	**338.64**
210-187WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**498.00**	**338.64**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C380-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**79.00**	**53.72**
	Assembly Charge	Net	400.00

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 7GA deck
- Replaceable skid shoes
- Double safety chains front & rear
- Hydraulic phasing lift system
- Hydraulic wing lift system
- 517 Hubs and axles
- Single domed, sweep clean deck
- Rubber suspension - standard
- Four gearbox drive layout 240hp down, 275hp splitter
- Full floating front hitch
- Deck protection rings
- S000-010 safety chain kit 1/4" grade 70 with 10,000 lbs capacity
- 1/4" Round skid pans (Stump Jumpers)
- Pentagon blade bolt design
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	C350-100	*Basic Unit XH Series 5*	**23,663.00**	**16,090.84**
2)	C350-200	*15' Option (Required)*	**19,417.00**	**13,203.56**
3)	S000-160	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**915.00**	**622.20**
4)	C301-830	ISO Couplers (Required)	**79.00**	**53.72**
	Choose a Drive Package:			
	a) C350-705	**CW Rotation Center 540 RPM *(Std. Rotation)***	**8,070.00**	**5,487.60**
	b) C350-715	**CW Rotation Center 1000 RPM *(Std. Rotation)***	**8,078.00**	**5,493.04**
	c) C350-700	***OR*** CCW Rotation on Center 540 RPM (N***on Std Rotation)***	**8,018.00**	**5,452.24**
	d) C350-710	***OR*** CCW Rotation on Center 1000 RPM ***(Non Std. Rotation)***	**8,007.00**	**5,444.76**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C350-180	Trailing Hitch CV Style		**1,125.00**	**765.00**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirement with a Flex Arm)	**495.00**	**336.60**
	b)	C000-500WG	Precision Hitch (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**927.00**	**630.36**
	c)	C000-513WG	Solid tongue (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**585.00**	**397.80**
	d)	C000-515WG	Clevis 2 3/16 " opening (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**760.00**	**516.80**
	e)	C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch (Can NOT be used with a Flex Arm)	**776.00**	**527.68**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 rpm	**2,028.00**	**1,379.04**
	b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 rpm	**1,624.00**	**1,104.32**
	c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	**2,210.00**	**1,502.80**
2)	C350-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft		**3,629.00**	**2,467.72**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Hydraulic Option ~ ~

1)	C350-805	Independent Double Acting Hose Kit *OR*	**439.00**	**298.52**
2)	C350-810	Double Acting Hose Kit	**374.00**	**254.32**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C350-450	2 Blade Pan Kit - cw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**465.00**	**316.20**
2)	C350-451	2 Blade Pan Kit - ccw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**465.00**	**316.20**
3)	C350-455	2 Blade Pan Kit - cw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades	**577.00**	**392.36**
4)	C350-456	2 Blade Pan Kit - ccw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades	**567.00**	**385.56**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Center Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	**2,380.00**	**1,618.40**
2)	C350-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,408.00**	**957.44**
3)	C350-350	Large Tire Option - Center Section ***(2 Tires)***	**3,738.00**	**2,541.84**

C350-350 Includes mounts & tires - Only select tires for the wing axle option

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	**2,380.00**	**1,618.40**
2)	C350-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**988.00**	**671.84**
3)	C350-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,408.00**	**957.44**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are just single tires and not a tire kit.

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
1)	210-186WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**498.00**	**338.64**
2)	210-187WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**498.00**	**338.64**
3)	210-186FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**1,218.00**	**828.24**
4)	210-187FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**1,218.00**	**828.24**

NOTE: If choosing skid steer tires, be sure to choose correct amount of left & right tires

5)	210-182WG	Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 ply)	**524.00**	**356.32**
6)	210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 ply)	**917.00**	**623.56**
7)	210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Package ~ ~

Please select the destination of the cutter for proper Decals, Manuals, and Shielding

1)	C350-NA	North American/ Australia Destination Kits	**77.00**	**52.36**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	C350-540	Rear Half Belting Kit	**948.00**	**644.64**
2)	C308-890	Tire Bumper Kit	**895.00**	**608.60**
3)	C350-880	Right Hand Gauge Wheel Kit	**934.00**	**635.12**
4)	C350-885	Left Hand Gauge Wheel Kit	**934.00**	**635.12**
5)	C306-305	Flex Arm Mount	**233.00**	**158.44**
6)	C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
		Assembly Charge	**Net**	**400.00**

OPTIONAL PDI INCLUDES: greasing of all pivot points, gearbox oil checked, charge hydraulic cylinders and install pioneer ends. Tires will be installed where necessary. It is the dealers responsibility to remove shipping brackets & banding as well as to adjust mower height as specified in the operators manual. Please go to the Schulte website/dealer access for further information.

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

SFT Pro Drivelines

CUTTER FEATURES

- 7GA deck
- Replaceable skid shoes
- Double safety chains front & rear
- Hydraulic phasing lift system
- Hydraulic wing lift system
- 517 Hubs and axles
- Single domed, sweep clean deck
- Rubber suspension - standard
- Four gearbox drive layout 240hp down, 275hp splitter
- Full floating front hitch
- Deck protection rings
- S000-010 safety chain kit 1/4" grade 70 with 10,000 lbs capacity
- 1/4" Round skid pans (Stump Jumpers)
- Pentagon blade bolt design
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

				Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	C350-100	*Basic Unit XH Series 5*		**23,663.00**	**16,090.84**
2)	C350-200	*15' Option* (Required)		**19,417.00**	**13,203.56**
3)	S000-160	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**915.00**	**622.20**
4)	C301-830	ISO Couplers (Required)		**79.00**	**53.72**
		Choose a Drive Package:			
	a)	C350-705PRO	**SFT Pro Package - CW Rotation Center 540 RPM *(Std. Rotation)***	**12,415.00**	**8,442.20**
	b)	C350-715PRO	**SFT Pro Package - CW Rotation Center 1000 RPM *(Std. Rotation)***	**12,378.00**	**8,417.04**
	c)	C350-700PRO	***SFT Pro Package* - CCW Rotation on Center 540 RPM *(Non Std Rotation)***	**12,411.00**	**8,439.48**
	d)	C350-710PRO	***SFT Pro Package* - CCW Rotation on Center 1000 RPM *(Non Std. Rotation)***	**12,318.00**	**8,376.24**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C350-180	Trailing Hitch CV Style		**1,125.00**	**765.00**
		Choose a Clevis:			
	a)	C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirement with a Flex Arm)	**495.00**	**336.60**
	b)	C000-500WG	Precision Hitch (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**927.00**	**630.36**
	c)	C000-513WG	Solid tongue (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**585.00**	**397.80**
	d)	C000-515WG	Clevis 2 3/16 " opening (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**760.00**	**516.80**
	e)	C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch (Can NOT be used with a Flex Arm)	**776.00**	**527.68**
		Choose a Tractor Shaft:			
	a)	340-F501WG	SFT Pro CV Shaft, 540 rpm	**4,569.00**	**3,106.92**
	b)	340-F401WG	SFT Pro CV Shaft, 1000 rpm, 1-3/8" Shaft	**4,337.00**	**2,949.16**
2)	C350-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft		**3,629.00**	**2,467.72**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Hydraulic Option ~ ~

1)	C350-805	Independent Double Acting Hose Kit *OR*	**439.00**	**298.52**
2)	C350-810	Double Acting Hose Kit	**374.00**	**254.32**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

SFT Pro Drivelines

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C350-450	2 Blade Pan Kit - cw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**465.00**	**316.20**
2)	C350-451	2 Blade Pan Kit - ccw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**465.00**	**316.20**
3)	C350-455	2 Blade Pan Kit - cw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades	**577.00**	**392.36**
4)	C350-456	2 Blade Pan Kit - ccw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades	**567.00**	**385.56**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Center Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	**2,380.00**	**1,618.40**
2)	C350-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,408.00**	**957.44**
3)	C350-350	Large Tire Option - Center Section ***(2 Tires)***	**3,738.00**	**2,541.84**

C350-350 Includes mounts & tires - Only select tires for the wing axle option

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	**2,380.00**	**1,618.40**
2)	C350-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**988.00**	**671.84**
3)	C350-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,408.00**	**957.44**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are just single tires and not a tire kit.

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
1)	210-186WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**498.00**	**338.64**
2)	210-187WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**498.00**	**338.64**
3)	210-186FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**1,218.00**	**828.24**
4)	210-187FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**1,218.00**	**828.24**

NOTE: If choosing skid steer tires, be sure to choose correct amount of left & right tires

5)	210-182WG	Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 ply)	**524.00**	**356.32**
6)	210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 ply)	**917.00**	**623.56**
7)	210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Package ~ ~

Please select the destination of the cutter for proper Decals, Manuals, and Shielding

1)	C350-NA	North American/ Australia Destination Kits	**77.00**	**52.36**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

SFT Pro Drivelines

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	C350-540	Rear Half Belting Kit	**948.00**	**644.64**
2)	C308-890	Tire Bumper Kit	**895.00**	**608.60**
3)	C350-880	Right Hand Gauge Wheel Kit	**934.00**	**635.12**
4)	C350-885	Left Hand Gauge Wheel Kit	**934.00**	**635.12**
5)	C306-305	Flex Arm Mount	**233.00**	**158.44**
6)	C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
		Assembly Charge	**Net**	**400.00**

OPTIONAL PDI INCLUDES: greasing of all pivot points, gearbox oil checked, charge hydraulic cylinders and install pioneer ends. Tires will be installed where necessary. It is the dealers responsibility to remove shipping brackets & banding as well as to adjust mower height as specified in the operators manual. Please go to the Schulte website/dealer access for further information.

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Cutter Command System

CUTTER COMMAND SYSTEM FEATURES

- Speed sensors measure RPM to detect slipping and alert the operator
- Temperature sensors measure the gearboxes oil temperature
- Minimizes the risk of premature gearbox failures
- System logs the total working hours of the cutter
- System provides service reminders at the appropriate time intervals
- Helps prevent clutch overheating
- Helps reduce downtime and repair costs
- Streamlines billing and improves operations

~ ~ XH1500 Series 5 Cutter Command System ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	C350-910	XH1500 1000RPM Monitor System - Customer Installed	**8,466.00**	**5,756.88**
2)	C350-915	XH1500 1000RPM Monitor System - Factory Installed	**9,495.00**	**6,456.60**
3)	C350-930	XH1500 540RPM Monitor System - Customer Installed	**8,466.00**	**5,756.88**
4)	C350-935	XH1500 540RPM Monitor System - Factory Installed	**9,495.00**	**6,456.60**

~ ~ XH1000 Series 5 Cutter Command System ~ ~

1)	C350-920	XH1000 1000RPM Monitor System - Customer Installed	**7,258.00**	**4,935.44**
2)	C350-925	XH1000 1000RPM Monitor System - Factory Installed	**7,895.00**	**5,368.60**
3)	C350-940	XH1000 540RPM Monitor System - Customer Installed	**7,260.00**	**4,936.80**
4)	C350-945	XH1000 540RPM Monitor System - Factory Installed	**7,895.00**	**5,368.60**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1000 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 7GA deck
- Replaceable skid shoes
- Double safety chains front & rear
- Hydraulic phasing lift system
- Hydraulic wing lift system
- 517 Hubs and axles
- Single domed, sweep clean deck
- Rubber suspension - standard
- Four gearbox drive layout
  240hp down, 275hp splitter
- Full floating front hitch
- Deck protection rings
- S000-010 safety chain kit 1/4" grade 70 with 10,000 lbs capacity
- 1/4" Round skid pans (Stump Jumpers)
- Pentagon blade bolt design
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit and Drive Package~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	C350-100	*Basic Unit XH Series 5*	**23,663.00**	**16,090.84**
2)	C350-250	*10' Option (Required)*	**17,380.00**	**11,818.40**
3)	S000-165	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**1,131.00**	**769.08**
4)	C302-830	ISO Couplers (Required)	**61.00**	**41.48**
	Choose a Drive Package:			
	a) C350-745	CW Rotation on Center, 540 RPM, (Std. Rotation)	**5,741.00**	**3,903.88**
	b) C350-755	CW Rotation on Center, 1000 RPM (Std. Rotation)	**5,745.00**	**3,906.60**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C350-180	Trailing Hitch CV Style	**1,125.00**	**765.00**
	Choose a Clevis:			
	a) C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirement with a Flex Arm)	**495.00**	**336.60**
	b) C000-500WG	Precision Hitch (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**927.00**	**630.36**
	c) C000-513WG	Solid tongue (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**585.00**	**397.80**
	d) C000-515WG	Clevis 2 3/16 " opening (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**760.00**	**516.80**
	e) C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch (Can NOT be used with a Flex Arm)	**776.00**	**527.68**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:			
	a) 340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 rpm	**2,028.00**	**1,379.04**
	b) 340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 rpm	**1,624.00**	**1,104.32**
	c) 340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	**2,210.00**	**1,502.80**
2)	C350-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft	**3,629.00**	**2,467.72**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Hydraulic Option ~ ~

1)	C350-815	Independent Double Acting Hose Kit *Required*	**216.00**	**146.88**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1000 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C350-470	2 Blade Pan kit - CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**299.00**	**203.32**
2)	C350-475	2 Blade Pan kit - CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades	**399.00**	**271.32**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Center Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-820	Walking Axle ***(Axles Included)***	**2,380.00**	**1,618.40**
2)	C350-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,408.00**	**957.44**
3)	C350-350	Large Tire Option - Center Section ***(2 Tires)***	**3,738.00**	**2,541.84**

C350-350 Includes mounts & tires - Only select tires for the wing axle option

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-835	Walking Axle ***(Axle Included)***	**1,184.00**	**805.12**
2)	C350-840	Non Walking ***(1 Tire Kit, Axle Included)***	**495.00**	**336.60**
3)	C350-845	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**705.00**	**479.40**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are just single tires and not a tire kit.

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
1)	210-186WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**498.00**	**338.64**
2)	210-187WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**498.00**	**338.64**
3)	210-186FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**1,218.00**	**828.24**
4)	210-187FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**1,218.00**	**828.24**

NOTE: If choosing skid steer tires, be sure to choose correct amount of left & right tires

5)	210-182WG	Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 Ply)	**524.00**	**356.32**
6)	210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 Ply)	**917.00**	**623.56**
7)	210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Package ~ ~

Please select the destination of the cutter for proper Decals, Manuals, and Shielding

1)	C350-NA10	North American/ Australia Destination Kits	**75.00**	**51.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1000 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	C350-550	XH1000 S5 Rear Half Belting Kit	**687.00**	**467.16**
2)	C350-880	Right Hand Gauge Wheel Kit	**934.00**	**635.12**
3)	C306-305	Flex Arm Mount	**233.00**	**158.44**
4)	C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
		Assembly Charge	**Net**	**300.00**

OPTIONAL PDI INCLUDES: greasing of all pivot points, gearbox oil checked, charge hydraulic cylinders and install pioneer ends. Tires will be installed where necessary. It is the dealers responsibility to remove shipping brackets & banding as well as to adjust mower height as specified in the operators manual. Please go to the Schulte website/dealer access for further information.

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM Drive
- 7 ga. Spun Formed Stump Jumpers
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- Transport Width (max with duals on wings) 102"(2.59m
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 - 10000lbs cap.)
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 180" (4.57m)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
C185-100	Schulte FX-1800, Basic Unit		22,539.00	15,326.52
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)		673.00	457.64
Choose a Drive Package:				
a)	C306-705 Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM		7,829.00	5,323.72
b)	C306-715 Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM		7,804.00	5,306.72

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~

C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style		1,060.00	720.80
Choose a CV Shaft:				
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	2,028.00	1,379.04
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	1,624.00	1,104.32
c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	2,210.00	1,502.80
C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft		3,378.00	2,297.04

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~

C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)	495.00	336.60
C000-500WG	Precision hitch	927.00	630.36
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	585.00	397.80
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	776.00	527.68

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose One Center Axle Mount Style ~ ~

C185-820	Walking *(Axles Included)*	2,971.00	2,020.28
C185-830	Non Walking *(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	1,059.00	720.12
C185-825	Non Walking *(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	1,671.00	1,136.28

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose One Wing Axle Mount Style ~ ~			
C185-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***		**2,971.00**	**2,020.28**
C185-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***		**1,059.00**	**720.12**
C185-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***		**1,671.00**	**1,136.28**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~			
C180-520	Chain Guards Single Front and Rear		**1,458.00**	**991.44**
C180-500	Chain Guards Double Front and Rear		**1,671.00**	**1,136.28**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Pan Kit ~ ~			
C316-450	Pan Kit (required)		**2,239.00**	**1,522.52**
	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~			
C316-451	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	Or	**669.00**	**454.92**
C316-459	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades		**878.00**	**597.04**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~			

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**316.00**	**214.88**
210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**445.00**	**302.60**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**776.00**	**527.68**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**583.00**	**396.44**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**877.00**	**596.36**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**
	~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C185-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**75.00**	**51.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

~ ~ Selection 11 ~ Choose Extra Options ~ ~

C185-304	Strut Mount for Flex Arm,(Factory Installed)	**876.00**	**595.68**
C185-305	Strut Mount for Flex Arm, (parts only)	**374.00**	**254.32**
C185-325	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Factory Installed	**326.00**	**221.68**
C185-330	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Weld on Parts only	**408.00**	**277.44**
C185-310	Hose Kit, independent wing-lift	**225.00**	**153.00**
C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
	Assembly Charge on Pan Units	**Net**	**400.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM Drive
- 7 ga. Spun Formed Stump Jumpers
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- Transport Width (max with duals on wings) 102"(2.59m)
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 - 10000lbs cap.)
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 180" (4.57m)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
C186-100	Schulte FX-1800C, Basic Unit		25,467.00	17,317.56
	c/w replaceable side bands & hydraulic phasing system			
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)		673.00	457.64
Choose a Drive Package:				
a)	C306-705	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM	7,829.00	5,323.72
b)	C306-715	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM	7,804.00	5,306.72

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~

C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style		1,060.00	720.80
Choose a CV Shaft:				
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	2,028.00	1,379.04
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	1,624.00	1,104.32
c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	2,210.00	1,502.80
C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft		3,378.00	2,297.04

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~

C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)	495.00	336.60
C000-500WG	Precision hitch	927.00	630.36
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	585.00	397.80
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	776.00	527.68

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose One Center Axle Mount Style ~ ~

C185-820	Walking *(Axles Included)*	2,971.00	2,020.28
C185-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	1,059.00	720.12
C185-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	1,671.00	1,136.28
C186-880	Wheel Mounts For Large Tires *(Includes hubs/spindles & Tires)*	4,150.00	2,822.00

If choosing the C186-880, you MUST choose the C185-830 wing axle mount and two tires

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose One Wing Axle Mount Style ~ ~

C185-820	Walking *(Axles Included)*		**2,971.00**	**2,020.28**
C185-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***		**1,059.00**	**720.12**
C185-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***		**1,671.00**	**1,136.28**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~

C180-520	Chain Guards Single Front and Rear		**1,458.00**	**991.44**
C180-500	Chain Guards Double Front and Rear		**1,671.00**	**1,136.28**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Pan Kit ~ ~

C316-450	Pan Kit (required)		**2,239.00**	**1,522.52**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

C316-451	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	Or	**669.00**	**454.92**
C316-459	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades		**878.00**	**597.04**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**316.00**	**214.88**
210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**445.00**	**302.60**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**776.00**	**527.68**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**583.00**	**396.44**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**877.00**	**596.36**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**

~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C185-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**75.00**	**51.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

~ ~ Selection 11 ~ Choose Extra Options ~ ~

C185-304	Strut Mount for Flex Arm,(Factory Installed)	**876.00**	**595.68**
C185-305	Strut Mount for Flex Arm, (parts only)	**374.00**	**254.32**
C185-325	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Factory Installed	**326.00**	**221.68**
C185-330	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Weld on Parts only	**408.00**	**277.44**
C185-310	Hose Kit, independent wing-lift	**225.00**	**153.00**
C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
	Assembly Charge on Pan Units	**Net**	**400.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM Drive
- 7 ga. Spun Formed Stump Jumpers
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- Transport Width (max with duals on wings)97.5"(2.47m)
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 - 10000lbs cap.)
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 126" (3.20m)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
C195-100	FX1200, Basic Unit	**22,695.00**	**15,432.60**
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**673.00**	**457.64**
	DRIVE PACKAGE (choose one)		
C307-700	CW Rotation on Center, 540 RPM	**5,719.00**	**3,888.92**
C307-710	CW Rotation on Center, 1000 RPM	**5,591.00**	**3,801.88**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~

C185-180		Trailing Hitch, CV Style	**1,060.00**	**720.80**
	Choose a CV Shaft:			
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,028.00**	**1,379.04**
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,624.00**	**1,104.32**
C185-196		Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft	**3,378.00**	**2,297.04**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~

C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)	**495.00**	**336.60**
C000-500WG	Precision hitch	**927.00**	**630.36**
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	**585.00**	**397.80**
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**776.00**	**527.68**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose One Center Axle Mount Style ~ ~

C185-820	Walking *(Axles Included)*	**2,971.00**	**2,020.28**
C185-830	Non Walking *(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	**1,059.00**	**720.12**
C185-825	Non Walking *(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	**1,671.00**	**1,136.28**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Mount Style ~ ~		
C185-835	Walking Axle ***(Axle Included)***	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
C185-840	Non Walking ***(1 Tire Kit, Axle Included)***	**524.00**	**356.32**
C185-845	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**730.00**	**496.40**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~		
C190-520	Chain Guards Single Front & Rear	**1,006.00**	**684.08**
C190-500	Chain Guards Double Front & Rear	**1,156.00**	**786.08**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose The Pan Kit ~ ~		
C317-450	Pan Kit (required)	**1,476.00**	**1,003.68**
	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~		
C317-451	Updraft Blades, CW Center	**442.00**	**300.56**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~		

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

		Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**316.00**	**214.88**
210-175WG	Tire Assy, Forklift, 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**445.00**	**302.60**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**776.00**	**527.68**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**583.00**	**396.44**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**877.00**	**596.36**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**
	~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C195-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**63.00**	**42.84**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

~ ~ Selection 11 ~ Choose a Extra Options ~ ~

C185-304	Strut Mount for Flex Arm,(Factory Installed)	**876.00**	**595.68**
C185-305	Strut Mount for Flex Arm, (parts only)	**374.00**	**254.32**
C185-325	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Factory Installed	**326.00**	**221.68**
C185-330	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Weld on Parts only	**408.00**	**277.44**
C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
	Assembly Charge	**Net**	**300.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM Drive
- 7 ga. Spun Formed Stump Jumpers
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 - 10000lbs cap.)
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 126" (3.20m)
- Transport Width (max with duals on wings)97.5"(2.47m)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
C187-100	FX1200C, Basic Unit		24,555.00	16,697.40
	c/w replaceable side bands & hydraulic phasing system			
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)		673.00	457.64
	DRIVE PACKAGE (choose one)			
C307-700	CW Rotation on Center, 540 RPM		5,719.00	3,888.92
C307-710	CW Rotation on Center, 1000 RPM		5,591.00	3,801.88

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~

C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style		1,060.00	720.80
	Choose a CV Shaft:			
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	2,028.00	1,379.04
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	1,624.00	1,104.32
C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft		3,378.00	2,297.04

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~

C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)	495.00	336.60
C000-500WG	Precision hitch	927.00	630.36
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	585.00	397.80
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	776.00	527.68

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose One Center Axle Mount Style ~ ~

C185-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	2,971.00	2,020.28
C185-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	1,059.00	720.12
C185-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	1,671.00	1,136.28
C186-880	Wheel Mounts For Large Tires *(Includes hubs/spindles & Tires)*	4,150.00	2,822.00

If choosing the C186-880, you MUST choose the C185-840 wing axle mount & one tire

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Mount Style ~ ~		
C185-835	Walking Axle ***(Axle Included)***	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
C185-840	Non Walking ***(1 Tire Kit, Axle Included)***	**524.00**	**356.32**
C185-845	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**730.00**	**496.40**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~		
C190-520	Chain Guards Single Front & Rear	**1,006.00**	**684.08**
C190-500	Chain Guards Double Front & Rear	**1,156.00**	**786.08**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose The Pan Kit ~ ~		
C317-450	Pan Kit (required)	**1,476.00**	**1,003.68**
	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~		
C317-451	Updraft Blades, CW Center	**442.00**	**300.56**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~		

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

		Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**316.00**	**214.88**
210-175WG	Tire Assy, Forklift, 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**445.00**	**302.60**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**776.00**	**527.68**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**583.00**	**396.44**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**877.00**	**596.36**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**
	~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C195-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**63.00**	**42.84**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

~ ~ Selection 11 ~ Choose a Extra Options ~ ~

C185-304	Strut Mount for Flex Arm,(Factory Installed)	**876.00**	**595.68**
C185-305	Strut Mount for Flex Arm, (parts only)	**374.00**	**254.32**
C185-325	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Factory Installed	**326.00**	**221.68**
C185-330	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Weld on Parts only	**408.00**	**277.44**
C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
	Assembly Charge	**Net**	**300.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-150 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM Drive
- High inertia blade carrier
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 10 ga Single Domed Deck cap.)
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- -Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 - 10000lbs
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 180" (4.57m)

			Retail Price	Contract Price
~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~				
C170-100	GX-150 Base Unit		**20,562.00**	**13,982.16**
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**673.00**	**457.64**
Choose a Drive Package:				
a)	C170-705	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM	**5,684.00**	**3,865.12**
b)	C170-715	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM	**5,676.00**	**3,859.68**
~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~				
C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style		**1,060.00**	**720.80**
Choose a CV Shaft:				
a)	340-834WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**1,315.00**	**894.20**
b)	340-676WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,115.00**	**758.20**
~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~				
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch (Required)		**776.00**	**527.68**
~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~				
C180-520	Chain Guards Single Front and Rear		**1,458.00**	**991.44**
C180-500	Chain Guards Double Front and Rear		**1,671.00**	**1,136.28**
~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Pan Kit ~ ~				
C170-450	Pan Kit (required)		**1,945.00**	**1,322.60**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-150 Rotary Cutter

	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~		
C316-451	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**669.00**	**454.92**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose an Axle Kit ~ ~		
C180-484	Axle Kit for 4 Tires	**900.00**	**612.00**
C180-486	Axle Kit for 6 Tires	**1,433.00**	**974.44**
C180-488	Axle Kit for 8 Tires	**2,040.00**	**1,387.20**
	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~		
	Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the number listed below is single tires and not tire kits.		
210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10, 12 ply rated on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**445.00**	**302.60**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**511.00**	**347.48**
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**316.00**	**214.88**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C170-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**71.00**	**48.28**
	~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose Extra Options~ ~		
C185-325	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Factory Installed	**326.00**	**221.68**
C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,402.00**	**953.36**
	Assembly Charge on Pan Units	Net 300.00	

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-604

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-130 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540 RPM Drive
- High inertia blade carrier
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 10 ga Single Domed Deck cap.)
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 - 10000lbs
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 13 ft (3.96m)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

		Retail Price	Contract Price
C130-100	GX-130 Base Unit (Required)	**19,547.00**	**13,291.96**
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**673.00**	**457.64**
Choose a Drive Package:			
a) C130-705	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM (Required)	**4,393.00**	**2,987.24**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option & Power Shaft ~ ~

C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style (Required)	**1,060.00**	**720.80**
Choose a CV Shaft:			
a) 340-834WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM (Required)	**1,315.00**	**894.20**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~

C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**776.00**	**527.68**
C000-513WG	Solid tongue	**585.00**	**397.80**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~

C130-520	Chain Guards Single Front and Rear	**1,316.00**	**894.88**
C130-500	Chain Guards Double Front and Rear	**1,355.00**	**921.40**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Pan Kit ~ ~

C130-450	Flat Pan Kit (Required)	**1,539.00**	**1,046.52**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-130 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

C130-451	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades (Required)	**701.00**	**476.68**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose an Axle Kit ~ ~

C180-484	Axle Kit for 4 Tires (Two tires on center, one tire on each wing)	**900.00**	**612.00**
C180-486	Axle Kit for 6 Tires (Duals on center, one tire on each wing)	**1,433.00**	**974.44**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the number listed below is single tires and not tire kits.

210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10, 12 ply rated on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**445.00**	**302.60**
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**316.00**	**214.88**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C130-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit (Required For North America)	**71.00**	**48.28**

~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose Extra Options ~ ~

C130-250	Wheel Covers *(For use in orchards to prevent the tires from grabbing fruit)*	**480.00**	**326.40**
	Assembly Charge on Pan Units	Net	300.00

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

IMPORTANT:

1) Safety Chain Kit must be used at all times when moving equipment on any type of road.

2) OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for all mowing purposes. Single chain guards may be used for agricultural purposes only and are specifically not recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown Object Shield Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec section in sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FLX-1510 Flex Arm

FLEX ARM FEATURES

- New heavy duty 11l x 15, 2 ply tires, load cap. Of 4000 lbs
- Cut dirctly in-line with the tractor or at any offset distance upto 122"
- 6000 lb capacity, 6 bolt hubs
- Spring steel bushings, induction harden pins at major pivot points
- Minimum of 3 hydraulic circuits required to operate with 15' or 10' mower
- Heavy duty 3-1/2 x 36 welded hydraulic cylinder
- Opt. 6 port selector valve kit for independent wing action or limited tractor hydraulic outlets
- Continuous power rating 200hp @ 1000rpm
- Bolt in replacement axles
- Safety light kit
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	**A105-000**	FLX 1510 Flexarm	**37,224.00**	**25,312.32**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Flex Arm Strut ~ ~

1)	**A105-127WG**	Strut for attaching a XH1000/XH1500	**344.00**	**233.92**
2)	**A105-227WG**	Strut for attaching a FX1200/FX1800	**344.00**	**233.92**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Tires ~ ~

1)	**210-514WG**	Tire, 12 x 16.5 Skid Steer Tire	**1,303.00**	**886.04**
2)	**210-330WG**	Tire, 33 x 12, Non-Directional 231 Boss Solid No Puncture Tire	**2,100.00**	**1,428.00**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	**A105-350**	Six Port Selector Valve Kit for Independent Wing *Must pick if the tractor has only 3 valve banks, and the Flex Arm is being hooked to a 15' cutter*	**1,853.00**	**1,260.04**
2)	**A105-360**	Hose kit for independent wing lift- Tractors with 4 valve banks *Must pick if the tractor has 4 valve banks, and the Flex Arm is being hooked to a 15' cutter*	**326.00**	**221.68**
3)	**C306-835**	Independent Double Acting Cylinder Kit ***XH1500 S4 Only*** *- Hose kit for XH1500 to make independent wing lift, only order if the mower does not have it and the customer wants to have down pressure on the wings*	*** To order this kit, please contact the Schulte Parts Department**	
4)	**C307-835**	Independent Double Acting Cylinder Kit ***XH1000 S4 Only*** *- Hose kit for XH1000 to make independent wing lift, only order if the mower does not have it and the customer wants to have down pressure on the wing*	*** To order this kit, please contact the Schulte Parts Department**	
5)	**C000-300WG**	Precision Hitch *Precision hitch only, customer will receive precision hitch as well as the adjustable clevis (Standard)*	**690.00**	**469.20**
		Assembly	**Net**	**300.00**

IMPORTANT: OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for all mowing purposes. Single chain guards may be used for agricultural purposes only and are specifically not recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown ObjectShield Information Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec Section in the sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 15% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-209 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES - ALL HITCH TYPES

- Push or pull capability
- 9ft / 3m overall width
- Cutting Height: 2" - 13" (5.1 cm - 33 cm)
- Cutting Width: 109.25" (2.78 m)
- Cutting Capacity: 3" (7.6 cm)
- Minimum Tractor HP 50 HP (37.3 kW)
- Gearbox Rating 210 hp
- Two rotor base unit common to all configuration
- Pans with Schulte Super Suction Blades
- Double Chain Front & Rear
- 7 Ga Deck
- 540 and 1000 RPM drive options
- Cat. II & III 3 Point / Semi Mount Swing (13" left or right swing), Trailing Pull

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a GX-209 Base Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
G209-100	GX-209 Base Unit		**10,238.00**	**6,961.84**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a GX-209 Non Trailing Configuration ~

	Choose One Mount			
C209-300	3PT Mount Option		**2,889.00**	**1,964.52**
	Choose One Drive Package			
G209-710	540 RPM Drive Package *NON-TRAILING*	or	**1,745.00**	**1,186.60**
G209-715	1000 RPM Drive Package *NON-TRAILING*		**1,774.00**	**1,206.32**
	Choose One Wheel Assembly			
C209-400	Wheel Assembly Non-Trailing Standard	or	**2,643.00**	**1,797.24**
C209-450	Wheel Assembly Non-Trailing Hydraulic		**3,679.00**	**2,501.72**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a GX-209 Trailing Hitch Configuration ~ ~

G209-340	Trailing Hitch & Backbeam		**5,472.00**	**3,720.96**
	Plus One Clevis Option			
CS01-106WG	Open Clevis *(Minimum Requirement)*	*or*	**238.00**	**161.84**
C000-300WG	Precision Hitch	*or*	**690.00**	**469.20**
C502-113WG	Solid Tongue		**303.00**	**206.04**
	Choose One Drive Package			
G209-700	540 RPM Drive Package Trailing	or	**2,617.00**	**1,779.56**
G209-705	1000 RPM Drive Package Trailing		**2,621.00**	**1,782.28**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-209 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose Options ~ ~

G209-250	Blade Pan Option (Must Pick)	**1,147.00**	**779.96**
C209-520	Half Length Belting Option (Front and Back)	**328.00**	**223.04**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Tire Options ~ ~

(CHOOSE 2 TIRES PER UNIT)

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**316.00**	**214.88**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**583.00**	**396.44**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**877.00**	**596.36**
210-175WG	Forklift New, 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply rated on 2 pcs 5 bolt rin	**445.00**	**302.60**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**776.00**	**527.68**

Assembly	**Net**	**300.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-107 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES - ALL HITCH TYPES

- Rigid single domed 7 gauge deck construction
- Overall width: 95.5" (2.43 m)
- Cutting Height: 3" - 12 7/8" (7.6 cm - 33 cm)
- Cutting Width: 84" (2.13 m)
- Cutting Capacity: 3" (7.6 cm)
- Minimum Tractor HP 50 HP (37.3 kW)
- Cat. II & III 3 Point / Trailing Pull
- Pull type and 3 point hitch options
- Base unit common to all configurations
- 540 RPM drive
- Double Chain Front & Rear
- 7 Ga Deck
- Pull type unit has the ability to accept open or precision hitch options clevis, solid tongue & adjustable clevis

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Base Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	Contract Price
G107-100	GX-107 Base Unit	6,203.00	4,218.04

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Drive Package ~ ~

G107-705	GX-107 CW Rotation	838.00	569.84

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a 3 Point Option Configuration ~ ~

G107-300	3PT Mount Option *(if this choosen skip Trailing Hitch Option)*	3,645.00	2,478.60

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Trailing Hitch Configuration ~ ~

G107-195	Trailing Hitch *Plus One Clevis Option*	5,851.00	3,978.68
CS01-106WG	Open Clevis *(Minimum Requirement) or*	238.00	161.84
C000-300WG	Precision Hitch *or*	690.00	469.20
C502-113WG	Solid Tongue	303.00	206.04

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Blade Pan Option ~ ~

G107-250	Blade Pan Option (Must Pick)	871.00	592.28

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Tire Options ~ ~

	(CHOOSE 2 TIRES PER UNIT)	Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	316.00	214.88
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	583.00	396.44
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	877.00	596.36
210-175WG	Forklift New, 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply rated on 2 pcs 5 bolt rim	445.00	302.60
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	776.00	527.68
	Assembly	**Net**	250.00

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Eliminator

ELIMINATOR FEATURES

- Chemical application spray kit for XH1500
- Adjustable Flow rate (can be matched to the product you are using)
- Monitor for speed, pressure and application rates
- 50 US Gallon (189 Litres) Capacity Tank
- Great for brush and weed control
- Reduce drift while mowing- Spraying is done unbder the deck

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	C350-675	Eliminator Spray Kit	**14,411.00**	**9,799.48**

Factory Installation on XH1500	**Net**	**675.00**
Crated For Shipping	**Net**	**200.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

United States Price List Index

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment



Click on this symbol to return to this index page

Snow Blowers

SDX-144 Snow Blower

RDX-117 Snow Blower

SDX-117 Snow Blower

SDX-102 Snow Blower

FM-350 Front Mount 3pt Hitch Frame

FM-115 Front Mount 3pt Hitch Frame

SBX-87 Skid Steer Snow Blower

SBX-87 3pt Snow Blower

Ground Maintenance

SRW-1400/H - 14 ft Rock Windrower

SRW-1000 - 10 ft Rock Windrower

SRW-800 - 8 ft Rock Windrower

SMR-800 - Skid-Steer 8 ft Landscape Rake/Sweeper

SMR-600 - Skid-Steer 6 ft Landscape Rake/Sweeper

RS320 Jumbo - RS320 Jumbo Rock Picker

2500 Giant - 2500 Giant Rock Picker

3500 Giant - 3500 Giant Rock Picker

5000 Titan II - 5000 Titan II Rock Picker

SPARTAN RWP-1935 - Rock Picker / Windrower Combo

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-144 SNOW BLOWER

SDX-144 Snow Blower Specs:

Cutting Width: 144"	Adjustable, replaceable skid shoes
Tractor HP: 180 - 350 HP	Replaceable & reversible Cutting Blade
Cutting Height: 45.5"	Gear Driven Rotator
Lower Auger Diameter: 23"	High molecular plastic chute rotating surface
Upper Auger Diameter: 14"	Double chute deflector on HD and Truck loading chutes
Fan Diameter: 38"	Serrated Tooth Top & Bottom Augers
Fan Type: 5 Paddle	Capacity - Dry Snow / Wet Snow
Drive: 1000 RPM	*762 tons per hr / 2394 per hr*

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
B144-100	SDX-144 (144" Snow Blower)	26,130.00	**17,768.40**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Gear Box ~ ~

330-655WG	Standard Gearbox *(tractors with cw pto rotation)*	5,524.00	**3,756.32**
330-655R	Non-standard Gearbox *(tractors with ccw pto rotation)*	5,740.00	**3,903.20**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Power Shaft ~ ~

340-946WG	1-3/8 Z21 (size 9) for SDX-144	1,445.00	**982.60**
340-947WG	1-3/4 Z20 (size 9) for SDX-144	1,445.00	**982.60**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Category 4 Hitch ~ ~

B144-440	Category 4 Hitch ***(Optional)***	295.00	**200.60**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-144 SNOW BLOWER

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Chute kit ~ ~

B110-270	Heavy Duty Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,130.00	**1,448.40**
B840-250	Cylinder Kit for B110-270 ***(Required)***	626.00	**425.68**
B110-280	Truck Loading Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,844.00	**1,933.92**
B110-260	Cylinder Kit for B110-280 ***(Required)***	558.00	**379.44**
	NOTE: ***Cylinder kits are complete with 2" x 6" cylinder & hoses***		
B117-220	Folding Truck Loading Chute	4,803.00	**3,266.04**
	NOTE: ***Hoses & Two Cylinders Included in B117-220***		

Assembly	Net	**275.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RDX-117 SNOW BLOWER

RDX-117 Snow Blower Specs:

Cutting Width: 117"
Tractor HP: 140 - 220 HP
Cutting Height: 45.5"
Lower Auger Diameter: 23"
Upper Auger Diameter: 14"
Fan Diameter: 38"
Fan Type: 5 Paddle
Drive: 1000 RPM

Adjustable, replaceable skid shoes
Replaceable & reversible Cutting Blade
Gear Driven Rotator
High molecular plastic chute rotating surface
Double chute deflector on HD and Truck loading chutes
Capacity - Dry Snow / Wet Snow
762 tons per hr / 2394 per hr

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
B118-000	RDX-117 (117" Snow Blower)	28,252.00	**19,211.36**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Gear Box ~ ~

330-655WG	Standard Gearbox *(tractors with cw pto rotation)*	5,524.00	**3,756.32**
330-655R	Non-standard Gearbox *(tractors with ccw pto rotation)*	5,740.00	**3,903.20**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Power Shaft ~ ~

340-926WG	1-3/4 Z20 (size 9) for SDX-117 / RDX-117	1,348.00	**916.64**
340-925WG	1-3/8 Z21 (size 9) for SDX-117 / RDX-117	1,323.00	**899.64**

NOTE ***: Do not order above shaft if going on a FM350***

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RDX-117 SNOW BLOWER

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Chute kit ~ ~

B110-270	Heavy Duty Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,130.00	**1,448.40**
B840-250	Cylinder Kit for B110-270 ***(Required)***	626.00	**425.68**
B110-280	Truck Loading Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,844.00	**1,933.92**
B110-260	Cylinder Kit for B110-280 ***(Required)***	558.00	**379.44**
	NOTE: ***Cylinder kits are complete with 2" x 6" cylinder & hoses***		
B117-220	Folding Truck Loading Chute	4,803.00	**3,266.04**
	NOTE: ***Hoses & Two Cylinders Included in B117-220***		
B890-300WG	Gauge Wheels with Tapered Roller Bearings	2,184.00	**1,485.12**
	Assembly	Net	**225.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-117 SNOW BLOWER

SDX-117 Snow Blower Specs:

Cutting Width: 117"
Tractor HP: 140 - 220 HP
Cutting Height: 45.5"
Lower Auger Diameter: 23"
Upper Auger Diameter: 14"
Fan Diameter: 38"
Fan Type: 5 Paddle
Drive: 1000 RPM

Adjustable, replaceable skid shoes
Replaceable & reversible Cutting Blade
Gear Driven Rotator
High molecular plastic chute rotating surface
Double chute deflector on HD and Truck loading chutes
Capacity - Dry Snow / Wet Snow
762 tons per hr / 2394 per hr

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
B117-000	SDX-117 (117" Snow Blower)	21,830.00	**14,844.40**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Gear Box ~ ~

330-655WG	Standard Gearbox *(tractors with cw pto rotation)*	5,524.00	**3,756.32**
330-655R	Non-standard Gearbox *(tractors with ccw pto rotation)*	5,740.00	**3,903.20**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Power Shaft ~ ~

340-926WG	1-3/4 Z20 (size 9) for SDX-117 / RDX-117	1,348.00	**916.64**
340-925WG	1-3/8 Z21 (size 9) for SDX-117 / RDX-117	1,323.00	**899.64**

***NOTE*: Do not order above shaft if going on a FM350**
Instead, order from FM350 price sheet

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-117 SNOW BLOWER

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Chute kit ~ ~

B110-270	Heavy Duty Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,130.00	**1,448.40**
B840-250	Cylinder Kit for B110-270 ***(Required)***	626.00	**425.68**
B110-280	Truck Loading Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,844.00	**1,933.92**
B110-260	Cylinder Kit for B110-280 ***(Required)***	558.00	**379.44**
	NOTE: ***Cylinder kits are complete with 2" x 6" cylinder & hoses***		
B117-220	Folding Truck Loading Chute	4,803.00	**3,266.04**
	NOTE: ***Hoses & Two Cylinders Included in B117-220***		
B890-300WG	Gauge Wheels with Tapered Roller Bearings	2,184.00	**1,485.12**
		Assembly Net	**225.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-102 SNOW BLOWER

SDX-102 Snow Blower Specs:

Cutting Width: 102"
Drive: 540 or 1000 RPM
Cutting Height: 35"
Overall Height: 96"
Auger Diameter: 23"
Fan Diameter: 30"
Fan Type: 4 Paddle

Adjustable, replacable skid shoes
Replaceable Cutting Blade
Gear Driven Rotator
Hydraulic Chute Rotation
Capacity Dry Snow/Wet Snow
388 Tons per hr / 1222 tons per hr
Tractor HP: 85 - 140 HP (63 - 104 kw)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
B102-000	SDX102 Standard Drum Snow Blower	15,583.00	**10,596.44**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Power Shaft ~ ~

340-924WG	Size 9 Heavy Duty PTO Shaft *540 RPM*	1,343.00	**913.24**
340-927WG	Size 9 Heavy Duty PTO Shaft (for TV-145 Engine End) *540 RPM*	1,109.00	**754.12**
	Optional Gear Gbox		
B102-175	1000 RPM Gear Box STANDARD CW Rotation	1,938.00	**1,317.84**
B102-175R	1000 RPM Gear Box CCW Rotation	2,230.00	**1,516.40**
	Power Shaft for 1000 RPM Gear Box		
340-928WG	1-3/8 21 Spline shaft 1000 RPM	1,387.00	**943.16**

NOTE ***: Do not order above shaft if going on a FM350 or FM115***
Instead, order from FM350 price sheet

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Chute Kit ~ ~

B110-270	Heavy Duty Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,130.00	**1,448.40**
B840-250	Cylinder Kit for B110-270 ***(Required)***	626.00	**425.68**
B110-280	Truck Loading Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,844.00	**1,933.92**
B110-260	Cylinder Kit for B110-280 ***(Required)***	558.00	**379.44**
	NOTE: Cylinder kits are complete with 2" x 6" cylinder & hoses		
B102-250	Folding Truck Loading Chute	4,836.00	**3,288.48**
	NOTE: Hoses & Two Cylinders Included in B102-250		

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-102 SNOW BLOWER

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Extra Options ~ ~

B890-300WG Gauge Wheels with Tapered Roller Bearings		2,184.00	**1,485.12**
	Assembly	Net	**150.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FM-350 Front Mount 3pt Hitch Frame

FM-350 Specs:

Tractor HP: 85 HP - 250 HP

Adjustment: Accommodates tractors between 151" and 211" measured from mount plate to drawbar pin

Tractor PTO - 1000 rpm for SDX-117 and SDX-102
540 rpm for SDX-102 only

Lift Capacity : 5000 lbs

Nominal Ground Clearance - 13" depending on tractor installation

Nominal Lift Range - 18"

Weight - 1650 lbs

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
F350-100	FM-350 Front Mount Frame **(NO Driveline Package)**	8,853.00	**6,020.04**
	Used for SV 3pt V-BLADE (must choose for all attactments)		
	Includes 2 hydraulic banks for operation		
F350-200	*Driveline package (Used for Snow Blowers)*	6,874.00	**4,674.32**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Mounting Option ~ ~

F350-150	FM-350 Mount Option, 102 & 117 Series Snowblowers	1,234.00	**839.12**
F350-175	FM-350 Mount Option, SDX-144 Series Snowblowers	1,234.00	**839.12**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Gear Box ~ ~

F250-310	1:1 Rear Gear Box	3,526.00	**2,397.68**
	Select when connecting a 1000 RPM PTO tractor to a SDX-117 or RDX-117		
	or when connecting a 540 RPM PTO tractor to a SDX-102 or RDX-102 snow blower		
F250-300	1000 to 540 RPM Rear Reduction Gearbox	3,345.00	**2,274.60**
	Select when connecting a 1000 RPM PTO tractor to a SDX-102 or RDX-102		

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose REAR TRACTOR SHAFT ~ ~

NOTE: Power delivered from a 1,000 RPM tractor only

340-662WG	1-3/8 Z21 **for SDX-102 / RDX-102**	865.00	**588.20**
340-663WG	1-3/4 Z20 **for SDX-102 / RDX-102**	865.00	**588.20**
340-925WG	1-3/8 Z21 (Size 9) **for SDX-117 / RDX-117**	1,323.00	**899.64**
340-926WG	1-3/4 Z20 (size 9) **for SDX-117 / RDX-117**	1,348.00	**916.64**

NOTE: Power delivered from a 540 RPM tractor only

340-924WG	1-3/8 Z6 **for SDX-102 / RDX-102**	1,343.00	**913.24**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FM-350 Front Mount 3pt Hitch Frame

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Hydraulic Bank~ ~

F300-410	Hydraulic Bank and Mount, Single *Required for drum rotation on RDX-102 / RDX-117*	470.00	**319.60**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Options ~ ~

Tractor Mount

***Please contact us for tractor mount options & availability**	**750.00**	**510.00**
Assembly	Net	**100.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FM-115 Front Mount 3pt Hitch Frame

FM-115 Specs:

Tractor HP: Max. 115 hp (86kw)

Tractor HP: Min. 55hp(41kw) for SDX-840, 85hp (63kw)for SDX-102, RDX-102

Tractor Hydraulic Requirement - 3 remote circuits with a minimum total hydraulic output of 10 GPM at 1200 PSI.rotating drum. An additional circuit is required if the snow blower has a rotating drum (RDX-102).

Tractor PTO - 540 RPM

Lift Capacity: Maximum - 5000 lbs (1162 KG)

Adjustability - Fits tractors between 111-1/2" and 164-1/2" measured the front mount plate to the drawbar pin

Normal Lift Range - 18"

Nominal Ground Clearance - 10" depending on tractor installation

Approximate Weight - 1400 lbs (636 KG)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	Contract Price
F115-100	FM-115 Front Mount Frame ***(NO Driveline Package)***	8,329.00	**5,663.72**
F115-200	*Driveline package (Used for Snow Blowers)*	6,543.00	**4,449.24**
340-924WG	1-3/8 Z6 (Size 9) for RDX-102	1,343.00	**913.24**
	Tractor Mount	750.00	**510.00**
	Assembly	Net	**100.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 7% steel tariff surcharge and a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SBX-87 Skid Steer
SNOW BLOWERS

SBX Series Snow blower Specs:

Cutting Widths:
SBX-87 87"(221cm)

Replaceable Cutting Blade
Adjustable, replacable skid shoes

Standard Skid Steer Mounting Plate and electrical harnesses available for various skid steer moc

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
B870-100	SBX-87 Base Unit *Includes Hydraulic Rotator and Deflection*	12,429.00	**8,451.72**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose Motor Mount Attachment Plate & Valve Block ~ ~

B750-300	*Required* Mount Kit	1,267.00	**861.56**
B750-600	*Required* Skid Steer Attachment plate	1,030.00	**700.40**
B750-400	*Required* Hydralic Valve Block	4,012.00	**2,728.16**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Hydraulics and Harness Assembly ~ ~

R500-345	Control Box Interface *(Choose if Brand isn't listed below)*	802.00	**545.36**
R500-350	Bobcat Interface Harness	1,577.00	**1,072.36**
R500-330	CNH/Mustang/Gehl Harness Assembly	295.00	**200.60**
R500-335	Cat 14 Harness Assembly	295.00	**200.60**
R500-340	John Deere Harness Assembly	295.00	**200.60**
R500-325	Kubota Harness Assembly	295.00	**200.60**
R500-315	JCB, Takeuchi, Volvo Harness Assembly	299.00	**203.32**
R500-355	CAT D-Series Adapter Harness	388.00	**263.84**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SBX-87 Skid Steer

SNOW BLOWERS

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose Motor to Match Flow ~ ~

116-214WG	Hydraulic Motor, 6.2 cu. in. For 15-19 GPM Flow	1,567.00	**1,065.56**
116-902WG	Hydraulic Motor,8.0 cu. in. For 20-24 GPM Flow	1,547.00	**1,051.96**
116-903WG	Hydraulic Motor, 9.6 cu. in. For 25-29 GPM Flow	1,514.00	**1,029.52**
116-904WG	Hydraulic Motor,11.9 cu. in. For 30-35 GPM Flow	1,647.00	**1,119.96**

Assembly	Net	**350.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SBX-87 3pt
SNOW BLOWERS

SBX 3 PT Snow Blower Specs:

Cutting Widths:
SBX-87 87”(221cm)
540 RPM - cat 1 hitch

Replaceable Cutting Blade
Adjustable, replacable skid shoes
Improved larger chute design

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
B870-100	SBX-87 Base Unit *Includes Hydraulic Rotator and Deflection*	12,429.00	**8,451.72**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose 3PT HITCH (important: not optional) ~ ~

B750-200	*Required* 3 PT Hitch Kit	2,106.00	**1,432.08**

Assembly	Net	**100.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SRW-1400 - Mechanical Rock Windrower

SRW-1400H- Hydraulic Drive Rock Windrower

SPECIFICATIONS

- Horsepower Required --- 40hp to 150hp, 540 rpm
- Maximum Ground Speed -- 5mph
- Recommended Ground Speed -- 2mph
- Drum Speed -- 117 rpm @ 540 input (Mechanical)
- Tires - ST205 90-15, D Load Range
- Transport Width -- 7.75'
- Transport Length -- 235"
- Hydraulic Drive Requires 15 GPM/ 57 LPM Hydraulic Flow

HOW TO ORDER: You must select from 1, 2 and 3 to receive a complete rock windrower.
To receive additional options, choose from selection 4.

~ ~ *Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit* ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	R210-100	SRW1400 Base Unit (Required)	26,693.00	18,151.24

~ ~ *Selection 2 ~ Choose Drive System* ~ ~

1)	R210-750	Mechanical Drive System (540 RPM 40-150 HP) OR	5,234.00	3,559.12
2)	R210-700	Hydraulic Drive System (15 GPM Flow Minimum Needed)	3,317.00	2,255.56

~ ~ *Selection 3 ~ Choose Drum* ~ ~

1)	R210-180	SRW1400 Drum With Bolt On Teeth (Required)	12,098.00	8,226.64

~ ~ *Selection 4 ~ Hydraulic Cylinder Kit* ~ ~

1)	R210-270	Complete Hydraulic Cylinder Kit consisting of (2) 3 x 8 hydraulic cylinders c/w depth stops, steel lines, hoses and fittings (required to operate windrower)	1,220.00	829.60

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

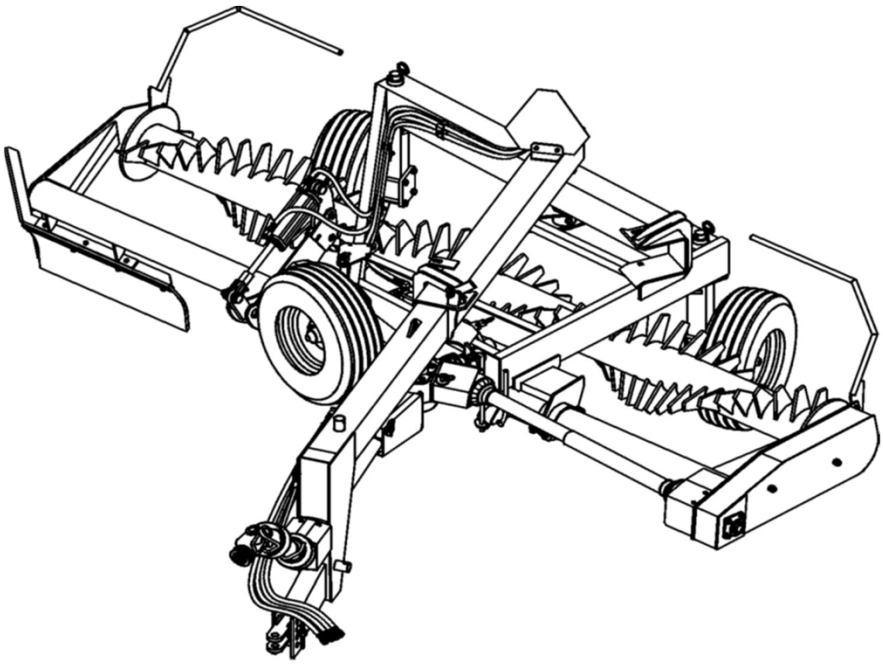
MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SRW-1400 - Mechanical Rock Windrower

SRW-1400H- Hydraulic Drive Rock Windrower

~ ~ *Selection 5 ~ Extra Options* ~ ~

1)	R200-220	CE Shield Kit for SRW1400	3,810.00	2,590.80
2)	S000-065	Safety Light Kit for SRW1400	841.00	571.88
3)	R210-200	High Speed Sprocket (for gravel reclamation)	573.00	389.64
		Assembly Charge	Net	500.00



PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SRW-1000 Rock Windrower

SPECIFICATIONS

- Horsepower Required --- 40hp to 150hp 30-112KW), 540rpm
- Maximum Ground Speed -- 5mph (8kph)
- Recommended Ground Speed -- 2mph (3kph)
- Drum Speed -- 117 rpm @ 540 input
- Drum Width -- 10 ft (3.05 m)
- Tires - Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10, 10 ply
- Transport Width -- 7.75'
- Transport Length -- 235"
-Weight -- 2660 lbs (1206 kg)

~ ~ *Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit* ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
R900-100	SWR1000 Standard 10 ft unit	21,291.00	14,477.88
R900-200	Safety Light Kit (Required in North America)	902.00	613.36

~ ~ *Selection 2 ~ Choose Drive System* ~ ~

R900-650	Mechanical Drive System *OR*	4,931.00	3,353.08
R900-600	Hydraulic Drive System	2,733.00	1,858.44

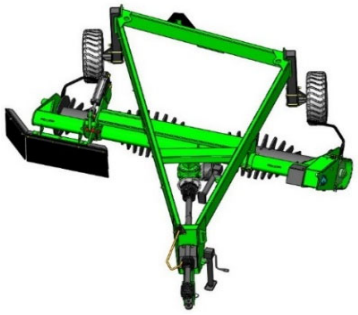
~ ~ *Selection 3 Choose Tires* ~ ~

210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10, 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	445.00	302.60

Must choose 2 per unit

~ ~ *Selection 4 ~ Extra Options* ~ ~

R000-200	High Speed Sprocket	198.00	134.64
R900-800	Shipping Kit	Net	281.00
	Assembly	Net	400.00



Assembled unit



Shipping kit installed ready for truck

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SRW-800 Rock Windrower

SPECIFICATIONS

- Variable Hydraulic Drum Angle 0 degrees to 18 degrees
- Horsepower Required --- 35hp to 100hp
- Maximum Ground Speed -- 5mph
- Recommended Ground Speed -- 2mph
- Drum Speed -- 102 rpm @ 540 input
- Tires -- 16.5 x 6.5 x 8 ply
- Transport Width -- 8.5'
- Transport Length -- 67"

~ ~ *Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit* ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	R300-000	SRW800 Standard 8' Unit	17,740.00	12,063.20

~ ~ *Selection 2 ~ Choose a Destination Code* ~ ~

Please select the destination of the windrower for proper Decals and Manuals.

1)	R300-NA	North America and Australia	46.00	31.28

~ ~ *Selection 3 ~ Extra Options* ~ ~

1)	R000-200	High Speed Sprocket (for gravel reclamation)	198.00	134.64
		Assembly Charge	Net	200.00

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.
100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment
MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SMR-800 Multi Skid-steer Windrower/Landscape Rake

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight (approximate)	1900 lbs (862 kg)	Drum width	89" (2.26 m)
Transport width	102" (2.59 m)	Tires	23" forklift (58 cm)

		Retail Price	Contract Price
	~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~		
R500-100	Skid-steer Windrower Base Unit	9,331.00	6,345.08
	~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose One Correct Harness (With Hydraulic Rotating Opt Only) ~ ~		
R500-315	Interface Harness,JCB/Takeuchi	299.00	203.32
R500-320	Interface Harness,Volvo	295.00	200.60
R500-325	Interface Harness,Kubota	295.00	200.60
R500-330	Interface Harness for CNH/Mustang/Gehl	295.00	200.60
R500-335	Interface Harness for Cat (14 pin)	295.00	200.60
R500-340	Interface Harness for JohnDeere	295.00	200.60
R500-345	Electric Harness With Switch Box	802.00	545.36
R500-350	Interface Harness for Bobcat	1,577.00	1,072.36
R500-355	CAT D-Series Adapter Harness	388.00	263.84
	~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Drum Configuration ~ ~		
R500-115	Standard Drum	3,749.00	2,549.32
	Choose Teeth Configuration		
R500-180	4 Inch Replaceable 450 BHN Steel Teeth	1,624.00	1,104.32
	~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose Mount ~ ~		
R500-130	Standard Mount	1,934.00	1,315.12
	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Wheel Option (must pick) ~ ~		
R500-610	Standard Wheels	3,272.00	2,224.96
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Rotation ~ ~		
R500-205	Hydraulic Rotating option	3,628.00	2,467.04
R500-210	Manual Pivot Option	624.00	424.32
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose Flow Option ~ ~		
R500-215	Drive Option 8.0 CU.IN. Motor	1,517.00	1,031.56
R500-220	Drive Option 15.0 CU.IN. Motor	2,521.00	1,714.28
R500-225	Drive Option 9.9 CU.IN. Motor	2,934.00	1,995.12
R500-230	Drive Option 19.0 CU.IN. Motor	3,047.00	2,071.96
R500-235	Drive Option 24.0 CU.IN. Motor	2,510.00	1,706.80
R500-240	Drive Option 12.5 CU.IN. Motor	2,558.00	1,739.44
		Assembly Net	200.00

Use this flow chart to determine the proper Drive option

	Motor size (cu. in.)				
GPM @2500psi	8	9.9	15	19	24
18	213	168	112	90	69
20	237	189	125	101	77
22	263	208	138	112	85
25	299	238	157	126	98
27		264	175	139	110
30		285	188	152	119
35			221	178	136

Landscaping, levelling, seedbed prep – Target RPM from 175-260
Large debris removal, rock windrowing – Target RPM from 110-140
Sweeping – Target RPM 210

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.
100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SMR-600 Multi Skid-steer Windrower/Landscape Rake

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight (approximate)	1600 lbs (725 kg)	Drum width	73" (1.85m)
Transport width	88" (2.23m)	Tires	23" forklift (58 cm)

		Retail Price	Contract Price
	~ ~ *Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit* ~ ~		
R700-100	Skid-steer Windrower Base Unit	9,102.00	6,189.36
	~ ~ *Selection 2 ~ Choose One Correct Harness (With Hydraulic Rotating Opt only)* ~ ~		
R500-315	Interface Harness,JCB/Takeuchi	299.00	203.32
R500-320	Interface Harness,Volvo	295.00	200.60
R500-325	Interface Harness,Kubota	295.00	200.60
R500-330	Interface Harness for CNH	295.00	200.60
R500-335	Interface Harness for Cat (14 pin)	295.00	200.60
R500-340	Interface Harness for JohnDeere	295.00	200.60
R500-345	Electric Harness With Switch Box	802.00	545.36
R500-350	Interface Harness for Bobcat	1,577.00	1,072.36
R500-355	CAT D-Series Adapter Harness	388.00	263.84
	~ ~ *Selection 3 ~ Choose Drum Configuration* ~ ~		
R700-115	Standard Drum with Replaceable Teeth	3,234.00	2,199.12
	Choose Teeth Configuration		
R700-125	4 Inch 450 BHN Steel Replaceable Teeth	1,346.00	915.28
	~ ~ *Selection 4 ~ Choose Mount* ~ ~		
R500-130	Standard Rigid Mount	1,934.00	1,315.12
	~ ~ *Selection 5 ~ Choose Wheel Option (must pick)* ~ ~		
R500-610	Standard Wheels	3,272.00	2,224.96
	~ ~ *Selection 6 ~ Choose Rotation* ~ ~		
R700-215	Hydraulic Rotating option	3,363.00	2,286.84
R500-210	Manual Pivot Option	624.00	424.32
	~ ~ *Selection 7 ~ Choose Flow Option* ~ ~		
R500-215	Drive Option 8.0 CU.IN. Motor	1,517.00	1,031.56
R500-220	Drive Option 15.0 CU.IN. Motor	2,521.00	1,714.28
R500-225	Drive Option 9.9 CU.IN. Motor	2,934.00	1,995.12
R500-230	Drive Option 19.0 CU.IN. Motor	3,047.00	2,071.96
R500-235	Drive Option 24.0 CU.IN. Motor	2,510.00	1,706.80
R500-240	Drive Option 12.5 CU.IN. Motor	2,558.00	1,739.44
		Assembly Net	200.00

Use this flow chart to determine the proper Drive option

	Motor size (cu. in.)				
GPM @2500psi	8	9.9	15	19	24
18	213	168	112	90	69
20	237	189	125	101	77
22	263	208	138	112	85
25	299	238	157	126	98
27		264	175	139	110
30		285	188	152	119
35			221	178	136

Landscaping, levelling, seedbed prep – Target RPM from 175-260
Large debris removal, rock windrowing – Target RPM from 110-140

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RS320 'Jumbo' Rock Picker

PICKER FEATURES

- Hydraulic cylinders & hoses
- Grated buckets
- Extended hitch poles
- Pivoting hitch
- Safety chain

TRACTOR HYDRAULIC REQUIREMENTS

Rock pickers, hydraulically driven, **require closed center** dual remote outlets with a minimum of 12 gallons per minute flow at 1750 psi.

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	**90-100**	RS320 'Jumbo' Rock Picker,conveyer type, hydraulic drive, semi hi-lift, 4 batt, 3.2 cubic yard grated bucket c/w pivoting hitch, 16.5x16.1x10 Ply Tires	53,347.00	36,275.96

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	**S000-075**	Safety Light Kit	879.00	597.72
2)	**90-250**	Hydraulic Swing Hitch (For RS320 Only)	672.00	456.96
		Setup For Loading	Net	250.00
		Setup For Towing	Net	300.00

IMPORTANT: Safety Chain Kit & Safety Light Kit must be used at all time when moving equipment on any type of road.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

2500 Giant Rock Picker

PICKER FEATURES

- Hydraulic cylinders & hoses
- Grated buckets
- Extended hitch poles
- Pivoting hitch
- Safety chain

TRACTOR HYDRAULIC REQUIREMENTS

Rock pickers, hydraulically driven, **require closed center** dual remote outlets with a minimum of 12 gallons per minute flow at 1750 psi.

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

				Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	R100-001		2500 Giant Big Bucket Rock Picker, reel type, pivoting hitch, rock deflector, hydraulic drive, semi hi-lift, 16.5x16.1x10 Ply Tires	26,845.00	18,254.60
	Choose One:				
	a)	R100-420	Heavy Duty Grate and Reel Assembly, Narrow Space *c/w Replaceable Teeth, 1-1/2" Spacing*	19,640.00	13,355.20
	b)	R100-425	Heavy Duty Grate and Reel Assembly, Wide Space *c/w Replaceable Teeth, 3-9/32" Spacing*	17,550.00	11,934.00
	Choose One Required Option:				
	a)	R400-140	Longer Bent Hitch Pole	2,535.00	1,723.80
	Pick one of the Following:				
	a)	R100-265	Standard Hydraulics	324.00	220.32
	b)	R100-270	Flow Control Kit	753.00	512.04
	Choose One Required Option:				
	a)	R350-300	Standard Wheel Option (16.5 x 16.1 x 10 ply)	4,475.00	3,043.00

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	S000-039	Safety Light Kit	962.00	654.16
2)	R400-255	Hydraulic Swing Hitch (2500 Giant)	550.00	374.00

Setup For Loading	Net	250.00
Setup For Towing	Net	300.00

IMPORTANT: Safety Chain Kit & Safety Light Kit must be used at all time when moving equipment on any type of road.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

3500 Giant Rock Picker

PICKER FEATURES

- Hydraulic cylinders & hoses
- Grated buckets
- Extended hitch poles
- Pivoting hitch
- Safety chain

TRACTOR HYDRAULIC REQUIREMENTS

Rock pickers, hydraulically driven, **require closed center** dual remote outlets with a minimum of 12 gallons per minute flow at 1750 psi.

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

				Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	R350-100	3500 Giant Base Unit		27,939.00	18,998.52
	Choose one:				
	a)	R350-235	Contractor Heavy Duty Grate and Reel Assembly, *Narrow Space c/w Replaceable Teeth, 1-1/2" Spacing*	23,894.00	16,247.92
	b)	R350-225	Contractor Heavy Duty Grate and Reel Assembly, *Wide Space c/w Replaceable Teeth, 3-9/32" Spacing*	19,921.00	13,546.28

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Pole ~ ~

2)	R400-140	Bent Hitch Pole		2,535.00	1,723.80
	Pick one of the Following:				
	a)	R100-265	Standard Hydraulics	324.00	220.32
	b)	R100-270	Hydraulics w/ Flow Control Kit	753.00	512.04

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

3500 Giant Rock Picker

~ ~ *Selection 3 ~ Wheel Options* ~ ~

1)	R350-300	Standard Wheel Option *(16.5 x 16.1 x 10 Ply)*	4,475.00	3,043.00
2)	R350-350	Larger Wheel Option *(560/45 x 22.5, 152 D Load Index)*	8,281.00	5,631.08

~ ~ *Selection 4 ~ Rock Deflector Options* ~ ~

1)	R350-400	Standard Side Rock Deflector ***Order with R350-300 (Standard Wheel Option)***	413.00	280.84
2)	R350-450	Large Side Rock Deflector ***Order with R350-350 (Larger Wheel Option)***	458.00	311.44

~ ~ *Selection 5 ~ Extra Options* ~ ~

1)	S000-175	Safety Light Kit	889.00	604.52
2)	R400-255	Hydraulic Swing Hitch	550.00	374.00

Setup For Loading	**Net**	**250.00**
Setup For Towing	**Net**	**300.00**

IMPORTANT: Safety Chain Kit & Safety Light Kit must be used at all time when moving equipment on any type of road.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5000 Titan II Rock Picker

PICKER FEATURES

- Dumping height - 79” (2007 mm)
- Hopper capacity - 5 cu. yds. (3.82 m 3)
- 450 BHN Steel teeth and T-iron tops for extra-long life
- Hydraulic Pivoting hitch
- Picks rocks - 2” - 27” (5cm - 69cm)
- Required horsepower -125 HP (93 kW)
- Required tractor hydraulic capacity at 4 remote outlets 12 GPM@2200PSI, 4 remote outlets
- Case Drain Required
- Recommended Reel Speed 36 rpm

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
R801-100	5000 TITAN II Rock Picker 5 cu.yd. bucket, 6.5 ft Dump Height, Hydraulic Swing Hitch	61,629.00	41,907.72
R800-200	Optional Rock Deflector	505.00	343.40

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Reel and Grates ~ ~

R801-200	Grate and Reel c/w Narrow 1 1/2" spacing, 450 BHN Steel Teeth and T-iron	32,334.00	21,987.12
R801-225	Grate and Reel c/w Wide 3 9/32" spacing, 450 BHN Steel Teeth and T-iron	28,555.00	19,417.40

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Reel and Grates ~ ~

R800-250	Flow Control Kit	414.00	281.52
R800-800	Containerized/Racked	Net	3,200.00
R800-810	Set up for loading	Net	400.00
	Setup For Towing	Net	600.00

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canda, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPARTAN RWP-1935

PICKER / WINDROWER COMBO

PICKER FEATURES

- Dumping height of over 8-1/2' (2.6m)
- Hopper capacity - 3.5 cu. yds. (2.68 m 3)
- Hard surfaced teeth & batt reels for extra-long life
- Adjustable working widths of 16' - 19' (4.8m - 5.8m)
- Picks rocks - 2" - 27" (5cm - 69cm)
- Adustable working depths down to 4.25" (11 cm)
- Separate hydraulic adjustment of windrower & reel speeds
- Minimum horsepower -125 HP (93 kW)
- Required tractor hydraulic capacity - 16 GPM with two remotes
- Recommended reel speed - 40 rpm
- Case drain required
- PTO required to run hydraulic pump that is available in 3 standard shaft size

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	Contract Price
R190-100	RWP-1935 Rock Picker / Rock Windrower Combo Base Unit	158,384.00	107,701.12

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Hydraulic Pump Options ~ ~

R190-300	540 RPM Hydraulic Pump, 1-3/8" 6 Spline	5,241.00	3,563.88
R190-310	1000 RPM Hydraulic Pump, 1-3/8" 21 Spline	5,655.00	3,845.40
R190-320	1000 RPM Hydraulic Pump, 1-3/4" 20 Spline	6,914.00	4,701.52

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Valve Kit Options ~ ~

R190-500	2 Valve Bank Kit (Order if your tractor has 2 auxiliary hydraulic valve banks)	4,545.00	3,090.60
R190-510	3 Valve Bank Kit (Order if your tractor has 3 auxiliary hydraulic valve banks)	2,950.00	2,006.00
R190-520	4 Valve Bank Kit (Order if your tractor has 4 auxiliary hydraulic valve banks)	2,137.00	1,453.16

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Options ~ ~

R190-400	Reel Guard Option *(Adds 3" to the dump height)*	581.00	395.08
	Setup For Shipping	**Net** 2,600.00	

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost increase surcharge**

Canadian Price List Index

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment



Click on this symbol to return to this index page

Rotary Cutters

FX742 - 42 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX530 - 30 Ft Rotary Cutter
5026 - 26 Ft Rotary Cutter
5024 - 24 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX520 - 20 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX320 - 20 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX214 - 14 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX318 - 18 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX212 - 12 Ft Rotary Cutter
TPX-318 3PT - 18 Ft Rotary Cutter
XH1500 Series 5 - 15 Ft Rotary Cutter
SFT Pro XH1500 Series 5 - 15 Ft Rotary Cutter
Cutter Command System - XH1500 Series 5 / XH1000 Series 5
XH1000 Series 5 - 10 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX1800 - 15 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX1800C - 15 Ft Rotary Cutter (DOT Configuration Options)
FX1200 - 12 Ft Rotary Cutter
FX1200C - 12 Ft Rotary Cutter (DOT Configuration Options)
GX150 - 15 Ft Rotary Cutter
GX130 - 13 Ft Rotary Cutter
FLX1510 - Flex Arm For 10' & 15' Schulte Rotary Cutters
GX209 - 9 Ft Rotary Cutter
GX107 - 7 Ft Rotary Cutter
Eliminator Spray Kit For XH1500 Rotary Cutters

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

canoe APPROVED SUPPLIER

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-742 Rotary Cutter

~ The World's Largest Rotary Cutter~

CUTTER FEATURES

- 42ft Cutting Width (12.8 m)
- 2" - 16" Cutting Height (51-406 mm)
- 118" Transport Width (3m)
- 10 ga Domed Deck (3.4 mm)
- Replaceable 2 Piece Skid Shoes
- 2" Cutting Capacity (51 mm)
- 250hp Minimum Tractor Size
- Floating Hitch
- 10 Gearbox Layout with
- 7 Slip Clutches (7 down clutches)
- 18,000 lbs Total Weight (8,165 kgs
- Hydraulic Phasing & Mechanical Hybrid Lift System with Hydraulic Depth Control
- Adjustable Wheel Standards
- 1 Year Full Warranty & 3 Years Limited Gearbox Warranty
- Easy to Use Safety Lock Up

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	Contract Price
C742-100	FX742 Rotary Cutter	182,075.00	123,811.00
S000-097	Safety Light Kit (Required)	834.00	567.12

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose Hitch ~ ~

C742-855	Trailing Hitch, CV Style w/ Manual Hitch Jack	5,384.00	3,661.12
C742-335	Trailing Hitch, CV Style w/ Hydraulic Jack	6,511.00	4,427.48

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Configuration~ ~

C742-630	Through Axle Kit -*Choose 10 Tires*	9,497.00	6,457.96
C742-635	Walking Axle Kit - *Choose 14 Tires*	15,769.00	10,722.92

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose Tire Option ~ ~

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof	954.00	648.72

(Choose Quantity of Tires Needed - 10 or 14)

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

C742-250	Pan Kit with Updraft Blades	11,370.00	7,731.60
C742-265	Fixed Knife Kit with Flat Double Sided Blades & Shrouds (For Cotton)	18,941.00	12,879.88
C742-270	Fixed Knife Kit with Updraft Blades & Shrouds	18,941.00	12,879.88

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

canoe APPROVED SUPPLIER

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-742 Rotary Cutter

~ The World's Largest Rotary Cutter ~

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Safety Guard & Accessories ~ ~

C742-500	Single Chains Front & Rear	**6,800.00**	**4,624.00**
C742-525	Double Chains Front and Rear	**7,013.00**	**4,768.84**
C742-550	Front & Rear Rubber Belting	**3,576.00**	**2,431.68**
C742-580	Single Chains Front & Rear with Front Rubber Belting	**7,851.00**	**5,338.68**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose Wheel Extension Kit ~ ~

C742-350	Row Crop Wheel Extensions ***(Will accommodate 30", 32", 36", 38", 40" + 1m rows)*** ***(Transport width of 146" or 3.7m)***	**1,893.00**	**1,287.24**

NOTE: All Tires Are 11L x 15 x 12 Ply Rated

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C742-NA	North American Destination Kit	**391.00**	**265.88**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Options~ ~

C742-780	Fan Debris Kit, ***Factory Installed***	**21,091.00**	**14,341.88**
C742-790	Fan Debris Kit, ***Crated***	**19,790.00**	**13,457.20**

Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**1,300.00**
Assembly charge on fixed blade units	**Net**	**1,400.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-530 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 30' of mowing and shredding excellence
- Accommodates 30",32", 36", 38" row spacings
- Spun formed pans available on pan unit
- Excellent shredding and distribution capabilities on Fixed Knife units allows for
- Unique drive layout allows for clutch on every down box
- Phasing system for parallel lift cut
- Non-adjustable clutches provide low maintenance
- Available **Cyclone Deck Debris Fan Kit**
- 350 hp, 60° degree splitter gearbox

Unique driveline layout

- Floating hitch with rubber grommet rear

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	C530-100	Schulte FX-530, Basic Unit (Required)	**96,352.00**	**65,519.36**
2)	S000-097	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**834.00**	**567.12**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~

	C530-810	Trailing Hitch, CV Style *OR*	**3,783.00**	**2,572.44**
	C530-845	Trailing Hitch, CV Style w/ Hydraulic Jack	**6,246.00**	**4,247.28**
	Choose a Shaft			
a)	340-885WG	1 3/4 inch Tractor Shaft	**3,181.00**	**2,163.08**
b)	340-875WG	1 3/8 inch Tractor Shaft	**3,090.00**	**2,101.20**
	C530-800	Trailing Equal Angle Hitch Sub Assembly	**4,089.00**	**2,780.52**
	Must Choose a Hitch Block			
a)	C502-821	Category 3, fits up to a 1-1/2" pin and a drawbar 2-1/4" x 3-1	**464.00**	**315.52**
b)	C502-822	Category 4, fits up to a 2" pin and a drawbar 2-1/2" x 5-1/8"	**463.00**	**314.84**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:	*IMPORTANT: PTO Adaptor must not be used in any application.*		
a)	340-5505WG	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**1,590.00**	**1,081.20**
b)	340-5509WG	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**1,685.00**	**1,145.80**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-530 Rotary Cutter

	~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose an Extension Kit ~ ~		
C530-350	Row Crop Extensions	**1,595.00**	**1,084.60**
	~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose an Axle Kit~ ~		
C530-625	Non Walking Wheel Standards *(Choose 8 Tires)*	**7,209.00**	**4,902.12**
C530-635	Walking Axles *(choose 10 Tires)*	**10,463.00**	**7,114.84**
C530-670	Standard Axle Add-on *(Choose 2 tires)*	**2,146.00**	**1,459.28**
	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Tire Kit~ ~		
		Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
210-511WG	Light Truck Tires *(Choose quanity of tires needed 8, 10 or 2)*	**508.00**	**345.44**
210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof *(Choose quanity of tires needed 8, 10 or 2)*	**954.00**	**648.72**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Pan or FIxed Knife Kit ~ ~		
C530-250	Pans and Updraft Blades	**7,498.00**	**5,098.64**
C530-270	Fixed Knife Kit c/w Shrouds and Updraft Blades	**9,524.00**	**6,476.32**
C530-280	Fixed Knife kit c/w Shrouds and ***Non*** Updraft Blades (For Cotton)	**9,523.00**	**6,475.64**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Shielding Kit or Combination ~ ~		
C530-500	Front Single Chains	**1,968.00**	**1,338.24**
C530-510	Rear Single Chains	**2,329.00**	**1,583.72**
C530-550	Front Double Chains	**2,191.00**	**1,489.88**
C530-560	Rear Double Chains	**2,647.00**	**1,799.96**
C530-570	Half-length front belting	**790.00**	**537.20**
C530-575	Half-length rear belting	**790.00**	**537.20**
C530-580	Front Belting	**1,041.00**	**707.88**
C530-590	Rear Belting	**960.00**	**652.80**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-530 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose Destination Kit ~ ~

C530-NA	North American Decal Kit	**242.00**	**164.56**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose Options ~ ~

C530-330	Hydraulic Actuated Outer Wings	**2,249.00**	**1,529.32**
C530-780	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, Factory Installed	**20,749.00**	**14,109.32**
C530-790	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, Crated	**19,655.00**	**13,365.40**

Assembly Charge on Pan Units	Net	**1,000.00**
Assembly Charge on Fixed Blades	Net	**1,100.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5026 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 10GA deck
- Phasing cylinders (3) c/w hoses
- Wing lift cylinders (2) c/w hoses
- Suspension for center and wings
- Spring steel bushings at major pivot points
- 1000 RPM
- Deck protection rings
- S000-010 safety chain kit 1/4" grade 70 with 10,000 lbs capacity
- Two piece replaceable skid shoes
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	**C502-100**	Basic 26' Unit, 1000 RPM	**79,960.00**	**54,372.80**
2)	**S000-135**	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**929.00**	**631.72**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	**C502-810**	Trailing hitch, CV Style		**1,868.00**	**1,270.24**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	**C502-113WG**	Solid Tongue	**350.00**	**238.00**
	b)	**C502-107WG**	Open Clevis	**248.00**	**168.64**
	c)	**C000-300WG**	Precision hitch	**758.00**	**515.44**
	d)	**C502-815WG**	Clevis with 2 3/16" Opening	**543.00**	**369.24**
	e)	**C502-816WG**	Solid Tongue with 2-3/16 hole for a 2" pin	**863.00**	**586.84**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	**340-8082WG**	CV Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**3,212.00**	**2,184.16**
	b)	**340-8092WG**	CV Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**3,138.00**	**2,133.84**
2)	**C502-820**	Trailing Equal Angle Hitch Sub Assembly		**3,250.00**	**2,210.00**
	Must Choose a Hitch Block				
	a)	**C502-821**	Category 3, fits up to a 1-1/2" pin and a drawbar 2-1/4" x 3-1/2"	**464.00**	**315.52**
	b)	**C502-822**	Category 4, fits up to a 2" pin and a drawbar 2-1/2" x 5-1/8"	**463.00**	**314.84**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:		***IMPORTANT:*** *PTO Adaptor must not be used in any application.*		
	a)	**340-5505WG**	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**1,590.00**	**1,081.20**
	b)	**340-5509WG**	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**1,685.00**	**1,145.80**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5026 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

C502-250	Two Blade Pan Kit	**7,724.00**	**5,252.32**
C502-251	Two Blade Pan Kit with Shredder Blades	**8,651.00**	**5,882.68**
C502-270	Fixed Knife Shredder Kit with Updraft Blades	**12,422.00**	**8,446.96**
C502-280	Fixed Knife Shredder Kit with Flat Blades *(recommended for cotton)*	**12,421.00**	**8,446.28**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard & Accessories ~ ~

C502-420	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear c/w Front Rubber Belting **(recommended for cotton & corn)**	**4,432.00**	**3,013.76**
C502-430	Single Safety Chains Front Only c/w Front & Rear Rubber Belting **(recommended for dry grass staw, wheat straw & barley straw)**	**3,493.00**	**2,375.24**
C502-500	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear	**3,824.00**	**2,600.32**
C502-440	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear c/w frt & rear belting	**5,694.00**	**3,871.92**
C502-550	Double Safety Chains Front & Rear	**4,430.00**	**3,012.40**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5026 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Axle Option ~ ~			
C502-643	Standard Axle Kit *(Choose 6 Tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**5,925.00**	**4,029.00**
C502-649	Standard Axle Kit *(Choose 8 Tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**8,337.00**	**5,669.16**
C502-644	Walking Axle Kit *(Choose 8 Tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**7,510.00**	**5,106.80**
C502-648	618 Walking Axle Kit *(Choose 8 tires Stubble proof only)*	**8,180.00**	**5,562.40**
~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Tire Kit~ ~			
		Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
210-182WG	Aircraft Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**622.00**	**422.96**
210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**1,102.00**	**749.36**
210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof (Choose 8 Tires)	**954.00**	**648.72**
210-505WG	Light Truck Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**447.00**	**303.96**
~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Schulte Fan Kit ~ ~			
C502-780	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, ***Factory Installed***	**20,679.00**	**14,061.72**
C502-790	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, ***Crated***	**19,706.00**	**13,400.08**
~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~			
C502-NA	North America and Australia Destination Kit	**162.00**	**110.16**
~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Extra Options ~ ~			
C502-625	Row crop Extension Kit	**609.00**	**414.12**
	Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**650.00**
	Assembly charge on fixed blade units	**Net**	**750.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5024 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 10GA deck
- Phasing cylinders (3) c/w hoses
- Wing lift cylinders (2) c/w hoses
- Suspension for center and wings
- Spring steel bushings at major pivot points
- 1000 RPM
- Deck protection rings
- S000-010 safety chain kit 1/4" grade 70 with 10,000 lbs capacity
- Two piece replaceable skid shoes
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	**C524-100**	Basic 24' Unit, 1000 RPM	**80,239.00**	**54,562.52**
2)	**S000-135**	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**929.00**	**631.72**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	**C502-810**		Trailing hitch, CV Style	**1,868.00**	**1,270.24**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	**C502-113WG**	Solid Tongue	**350.00**	**238.00**
	b)	**C502-107WG**	Open Clevis	**248.00**	**168.64**
	c)	**C000-300WG**	Precision hitch	**758.00**	**515.44**
	d)	**C000-360WG**	Adjustable Clevis	**397.00**	**269.96**
	e)	**C502-815WG**	Clevis with 2 3/16" Opening	**543.00**	**369.24**
	f)	**C502-816WG**	Solid Tongue with 2-3/16 hole for a 2” pin	**863.00**	**586.84**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	**340-8082WG**	CV Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**3,212.00**	**2,184.16**
	b)	**340-8092WG**	CV Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**3,138.00**	**2,133.84**
2)	**C502-820**		Trailing Equal Angle Hitch Sub Assembly	**3,250.00**	**2,210.00**
	Must Choose a Hitch Block				
	a)	**C502-821**	Category 3, fits up to a 1-1/2” pin and a drawbar 2-1/4” x 3-1/2”	**464.00**	**315.52**
	b)	**C502-822**	Category 4, fits up to a 2” pin and a drawbar 2-1/2” x 5-1/8”	**463.00**	**314.84**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:		***IMPORTANT:*** *PTO Adaptor must not be used in any application.*		
	a)	**340-5505WG**	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**1,590.00**	**1,081.20**
	b)	**340-5509WG**	Equal Angle Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**1,685.00**	**1,145.80**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5024 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	**C524-250**	Two Blade Pan Kit	**7,220.00**	**4,909.60**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard & Accessories ~ ~

1)	**C524-575**	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear c/w Front & Rear Half Belting	**4,720.00**	**3,209.60**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Axle Option ~ ~

1)	C502-643	Standard Axle Kit *(Choose 6 Tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**5,925.00**	**4,029.00**
2)	C502-649	Standard Axle Kit *(Choose 8 Tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**8,337.00**	**5,669.16**
3)	C502-644	Walking Axle Kit *(Choose 8 Tires cannot use stubble proof tires)*	**7,510.00**	**5,106.80**
4)	C502-648	618 Walking Axle Kit *(Choose 8 tires Stubble proof only)*	**8,180.00**	**5,562.40**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Tire Kit~ ~

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
5)	210-182WG	Aircraft Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**622.00**	**422.96**
6)	210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**1,102.00**	**749.36**
7)	210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof (Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)	**954.00**	**648.72**
8)	210-505WG	Light Truck Tire *(Choose quantity of tires needed 6 or 8)*	**447.00**	**303.96**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Schulte Fan Kit ~ ~

1)	**C502-780**	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, ***Factory Installed***	**20,679.00**	**14,061.72**
2)	**C502-790**	Cyclone Fan Debris Kit, ***Crated***	**19,706.00**	**13,400.08**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5024 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

Please select the destination of the cutter for proper Decals and Manuals.

1)	**C524-NA**	North America and Australia Destination Kit	**105.00**	**71.40**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

C502-920	Crop Dividers	**397.00**	**269.96**
C502-740	HYD Cooler Factory Installed	**7,605.00**	**5,171.40**
C502-745	HYD Cooler Factory Crated	**7,245.00**	**4,926.60**
C502-625	Row crop Extension Kit	**609.00**	**414.12**
	Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**650.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-520 Rotary Cutter

SPECIFICATIONS

- Overall Width --- 247" (6.2m)
- Overall Length --- 242" (6.15m)
- Cutting Height --- 2" - 17.5" (Depending on Tire Size)
- Cutting Width --- 240" (6.10m)
- Transport Width --- 91" (2.32m)
- Transport Height --- 120" (3.05m)
- Cutting Capacity --- 2" (51mm) 2" (51mm) Fixed Knife 4" (102 mm) Pan Unit
- Min. Tractor Size --- 100hp (75kw)
- Blade Tip Speed --- 16,000 ft/min
- Blade Overlap --- 6" (153mm)
- Deck Thickness --- .180" (7 ga) (4.6mm)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	C520-100	Basic 20' Unit, 1000 RPM	**65,407.00**	**44,476.76**
2)	S000-080	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**874.00**	**594.32**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

2)	C520-800	Trailing hitch, CV Style		**1,755.00**	**1,193.40**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	**662.00**	**450.16**
	b)	C000-507WG	Open Clevis	**608.00**	**413.44**
	c)	C000-500WG	Precision hitch	**1,052.00**	**715.36**
	d)	C000-516WG	Solid Tongue with 2-3/16" hole for 2" pin	**1,162.00**	**790.16**
	e)	C000-515WG	Clevis with 2 3/16" Opening	**865.00**	**588.20**
	f)	C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**856.00**	**582.08**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	340-8092WG	CV Shaft, 1 3/8" x 21 Spline	**3,138.00**	**2,133.84**
	b)	340-8082WG	CV Shaft, 1 3/4" x 20 Spline	**3,212.00**	**2,184.16**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-520 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C520-250	Pan Kit with Updraft Blades and Shrouds	**5,910.00**	**4,018.80**
2)	C520-260	Pan Kit with Shredder Blades and Shrouds	**7,095.00**	**4,824.60**
3)	C520-265	Fixed Knife Shredder Kit with Updraft Blades & Shrouds	**9,564.00**	**6,503.52**
4)	C520-295	Fixed Knife Kit with Flat Blades & Shrouds (For Cotton)	**9,292.00**	**6,318.56**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C520-500	Single chains front and rear	**2,611.00**	**1,775.48**
2)	C520-550	Double chains front and rear	**3,227.00**	**2,194.36**
a)	C520-580	Half Length Front Belting *(Must be used with a chain option)*	**960.00**	**652.80**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

1)	C520-612	Standard 618 Axle kit *(Choose 4 Tires - Stubble Proof Only)*	**6,473.00**	**4,401.64**
2)	C520-614	517 Axle Kit c/w Center duals *(choose 6 Tires)*	**6,667.00**	**4,533.56**
3)	C520-616	517 Axle Kit c/w Center Walking *(choose 6 Tires)*	**7,203.00**	**4,898.04**
4)	C520-618	517 Dual Axle Kit *(Choose 8 Tires)*	**7,533.00**	**5,122.44**
5)	C520-622	517 Walking Axle kit *(Choose 8 Tires)*	**8,685.00**	**5,905.80**
6)	C520-624	517 Center Walking Axle c/w Duals on Wings *(Choose 8 Tires)*	**8,046.00**	**5,471.28**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
7)	210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof *(Can only be used with C520-612)*	**954.00**	**648.72**
8)	210-182WG	Aircraft Tire *(Choose quanity of tires needed, 6 or 8)*	**622.00**	**422.96**
9)	210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire *(Choose quanity of tires needed, 6 or 8)*	**1,102.00**	**749.36**
10)	210-505WG	Light Truck Tire *(Choose quanity of tires needed, 6 or 8)*	**447.00**	**303.96**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-520 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ *Selection 7 ~ Choose a Destination Code* ~ ~

1)	C520-NA	North America and Australia Destination Kit	**145.00**	**98.60**

~ ~ *Selection 8 ~ Schulte Fan Kit* ~ ~

1)	C520-780	Fan Debris Kit, *Factory Installed*	**20,073.00**	**13,649.64**
2)	C520-790	Fan Debris Kit, *Crated*	**19,014.00**	**12,929.52**

Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**650.00**
Assembly charge on fixed blade units	**Net**	**750.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-320 Pan & Fixed Knife Rotary Cutter

SPECIFICATIONS

- Overall Width --- 249" (6.32m)
- Overall Length --- 242" (6.15m)
- Cutting Height --- 2" - 19.5" (Depending on Tire Size)
- Cutting Width --- 240" (6.10m)
- Transport Width --- 98" (2.49m)
- Transport Height --- 100" (2.55m)
- Cutting Capacity --- 2" (51mm) 2" (51mm) Fixed Knife 4" (102 mm) Pan Unit
- Min. Tractor Size --- 100hp (75kw)
- Blade Tip Speed --- 16,031 ft/min (540 RPM)
- Blade Tip Speed --- 16,289 ft/min (1000 RPM)
- Blade Overlap --- 6" (153mm)
- Deck Thickness --- .180" (7 ga) (4.6mm)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

				Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	C321-100	FX320 Base Unit		**39,817.00**	**27,075.56**
2)	S000-170	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**1,104.00**	**750.72**
	Choose a Drive Package:				
	a) C321-700	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM		**10,275.00**	**6,987.00**
	b) C321-705	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM		**10,141.00**	**6,895.88**
	Choose Independent Wing Lift:				
	a) C321-310	Independent Wing Lift Kit (Required)		**650.00**	**442.00**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C185-180	Trailing hitch, CV Style		**1,297.00**	**881.96**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	**662.00**	**450.16**
	b)	C000-507WG	Open Clevis	**608.00**	**413.44**
	c)	C000-500WG	Precision hitch	**1,052.00**	**715.36**
	d)	C000-516WG	Solid Tongue with 2-3/16" hole for 2" pin	**1,162.00**	**790.16**
	e)	C000-515WG	Clevis with 2 3/16" Opening	**865.00**	**588.20**
	f)	C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**856.00**	**582.08**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,408.00**	**1,637.44**
	b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,929.00**	**1,311.72**
	c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	**2,628.00**	**1,787.04**
2)	C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft c/w Non CV Drive Shaft		**4,207.00**	**2,860.76**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-320 Pan & Fixed Knife Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C321-450	Pan Kit, 4" Blades	**5,313.00**	**3,612.84**
2)	C321-455	Pan Kit, 5" Blades	**5,576.00**	**3,791.68**
3)	C321-475	Fixed Knives Only *(Select Shrouding Kit Listed Below w/ Fixed Knife Kit)*	**5,316.00**	**3,614.88**
4)	C321-480	Shrouding Kit *(Shrouds only)*	**1,166.00**	**792.88**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C321-500	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear	**2,781.00**	**1,891.08**
2)	C321-510	Double Safety Chains Front & Rear	**3,154.00**	**2,144.72**
3)	C321-550	Front Half Belting	**1,190.00**	**809.20**
4)	C321-560	Rear Half Belting	**1,176.00**	**799.68**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

Choose a Walking Axle Configuration, or Move down to Non Walking

1)	C350-820	Walking Axle Mounts *(4 tire kit, axles included)*	**2,714.00**	**1,845.52**

Choose 2 if wanting center & wings both walking, or choose 1 if you are wanting only center walking axles

2)	C350-830	Non Walking **Wing** Axles ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,128.00**	**767.04**
3)	C350-825	Non Walking **Wing** Axles ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,604.00**	**1,090.72**

Or Choose a non walking axle kit below

4)	C321-865	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 8 Tires **(517 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**3,247.00**	**2,207.96**
5)	C321-870	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 6 Tires **(517 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**2,839.00**	**1,930.52**
6)	C321-875	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 4 Tires **(618 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**2,775.00**	**1,887.00**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
1)	210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof *(Can only be used with C321-875)*	**954.00**	**648.72**
2)	210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**679.00**	**461.72**
3)	210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
4)	210-505WG	Light Truck Tire (ST205/90D-15/8 Ply)	**447.00**	**303.96**
5)	210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-320 Pan & Fixed Knife Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

1)	C321-NA	North America and Australia Destination Kit	**146.00**	**99.28**

Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**400.00**
Assembly charge on fixed blade units	**Net**	**500.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

canoe APPROVED SUPPLIER

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-214 Rotary Cutter

SPECIFICATIONS

- Overall Width --- 175.25" (4.45m)
- Overall Length --- 242" (6.15m)
- Cutting Height --- 2" - 19.5" (Depending on Tire Size)
- Cutting Width --- 170.75" (4.34m)
- Transport Width --- 108" (2.74m)
- Transport Height --- 120" (3.05m)
- Cutting Capacity: 2" (51mm) Fixed Knife 4" (102 mm) Pan Unit
- Min. Tractor Size --- 70hp (52kw)
- Blade Tip Speed --- 16,031 ft/min (540 RPM)
- Blade Tip Speed --- 16,289 ft/min (1000 RPM)
- Blade Overlap --- 6" (153mm)
- Deck Thickness --- .180" (7 ga) (4.6mm)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	C214-100	FX214 Base Unit	34,670.00	23,575.60
2)	S000-170	Safety Light Kit (Required)	1,104.00	750.72
	Choose a Drive Package:			
	a) C214-700	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM	7,644.00	5,197.92
	b) C214-705	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM	7,646.00	5,199.28

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C185-175	Trailing hitch, CV Style		1,356.00	922.08
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	662.00	450.16
	b)	C000-507WG	Open Clevis	608.00	413.44
	c)	C000-500WG	Precision hitch	1,052.00	715.36
	d)	C000-516WG	Solid Tongue with 2-3/16" hole for 2" pin	1,162.00	790.16
	e)	C000-515WG	Clevis with 2 3/16" Opening	865.00	588.20
	f)	C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	856.00	582.08
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	2,408.00	1,637.44
	b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	1,929.00	1,311.72
	c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	2,628.00	1,787.04
2)	C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft c/w Non CV Drive Shaft		4,207.00	2,860.76

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

canoe APPROVED SUPPLIER

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-214 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C214-450	Pan Kit, 4" Blades	**3,325.00**	**2,261.00**
2)	C214-455	Pan Kit, 5" Blades	**3,435.00**	**2,335.80**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C214-500	Single Safety Chains Front & Rear	**1,644.00**	**1,117.92**
2)	C214-510	Double Safety Chains Front & Rear	**2,096.00**	**1,425.28**
3)	C214-550	Front Half Belting	**890.00**	**605.20**
4)	C214-560	Rear Half Belting	**1,008.00**	**685.44**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

Choose a Walking Axle Configuration, or Move down to Non Walking

1)	C350-820	Walking Axle Mounts *(4 tire kit, axles included)*	**2,714.00**	**1,845.52**

Choose 1 if you are wanting center walking axles

2)	C350-835	Walking **Wing** Axle Mounts *(2 tire kit, axles included)*	**1,350.00**	**918.00**
3)	C350-840	Non Walking **Wing** Axles *(1 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	**566.00**	**384.88**
4)	C350-845	Non Walking **Wing** Axles *(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	**802.00**	**545.36**

Or Choose a non walking axle kit below

4)	C321-860	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 5 Tires **(517 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**2,226.00**	**1,513.68**
5)	C321-870	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 6 Tires **(517 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**2,839.00**	**1,930.52**
6)	C321-855	Non Walking Wheel Standards - 3 Tires **(618 Hub - Center & Wings)**	**2,176.00**	**1,479.68**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Axle and Tire Option ~ ~

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
1)	210-560WG	Tire Assembly Stubble Proof *(Can only be used with C321-875)*	**954.00**	**648.72**
2)	210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**679.00**	**461.72**
3)	210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
4)	210-505WG	Light Truck Tire (ST205/90D-15/8 Ply)	**447.00**	**303.96**
5)	210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-214 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

1)	C214-NA	North America and Australia Destination Kit	**126.00**	**85.68**
		Assembly charge on pan units	**Net**	**300.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-318 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM 80° CV Drive
- 540 Equal angle non cv drive
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck and Stump Jumpers
- Rubber 3 Puck Grommet Suspension
- 90 HP Recommended Tractor
- Cutting Width 216" (5.5m)
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- 1.75" to 16.75" (44.5mm to 425mm) Cutting Height
- Over Center Folding Wings
- Transport Width (max with duals on wings)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
C318-100		Schulte FX-318, Basic Unit	**30,575.00**	**20,791.00**
S000-085		Safety Light Kit (Required)	**814.00**	**553.52**
Choose a Drive Package:				
a)	C318-735	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM	**9,536.00**	**6,484.48**
b)	C318-720	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM	**9,502.00**	**6,461.36**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Trailing Hitch ~ ~

Note: It using Equal Angle Hitch Skip to Selection 3

C185-180		Trailing Hitch, CV Style *Required*	**1,297.00**	**881.96**
Choose a CV Shaft:				
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,408.00**	**1,637.44**
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,929.00**	**1,311.72**
c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	**2,628.00**	**1,787.04**
Choose a Clevis:				
C000-506WG		Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)	**564.00**	**383.52**
C000-500WG		Precision hitch	**1,052.00**	**715.36**
C000-513WG		Solid Tongue	**662.00**	**450.16**
C000-510WG		Pro Level Hitch	**856.00**	**582.08**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Equal Angle Clevis ~ ~

C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft c/w Non CV Drive Shaft	**4,207.00**	**2,860.76**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

canoe APPROVED SUPPLIER

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-318 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Chain Guards ~ ~

C318-500	Chain Guards Single Front and Rear		**2,403.00**	**1,634.04**
C318-550	Chain Guards Double Front and Rear		**2,690.00**	**1,829.20**
C318-560	Front Half Belting	*(Must be used with a chain option)*	**974.00**	**662.32**
C318-570	Rear Half Belting	*(Must be used with a chain option)*	**930.00**	**632.40**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Pan Kit ~ ~

C318-450	Pan Kit (required)	**3,307.00**	**2,248.76**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

C318-460	Updraft Blades, CW Center	**831.00**	**565.08**
C318-465	Super Updraft 5" Blades CW Center	**994.00**	**675.92**
C318-470	Shredder Blades, CW Center *(optional)*	**1,342.00**	**912.56**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose Both Wheel Standard Kits ~ ~

C318-810	Wing Wheel Standard, 1 or 2 Tires *Required*	**1,343.00**	**913.24**
C318-800	Dual Wheel Standard on the Center *Required*	**1,600.00**	**1,088.00**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Axle Kit ~ ~

C180-484	Axle Kit for 4 Tires	**1,031.00**	**701.08**
C180-486	Axle Kit for 6 Tires	**1,635.00**	**1,111.80**
C180-488	Axle Kit for 8 Tires	**2,313.00**	**1,572.84**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**380.00**	**258.40**
210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**533.00**	**362.44**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**924.00**	**628.32**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**679.00**	**461.72**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-318 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C318-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**92.00**	**62.56**

~ ~ Selection 11 ~ Choose Extra Options ~ ~

C185-310	Independent Wing Lift	**276.00**	**187.68**
	Assembly Charge	**Net**	**400.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-212 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM 80° CV Drive
- 540 Equal angle non cv drive
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck and Stump Jumpers
- Rubber 3 Puck Grommet Suspension
- 90 HP Recommended Tractor
- Cutting Width 144-1/2" (3.65m)
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- 1.75" to 16.75" (44.5mm to 425mm) Cutting Height
- Over Center Folding Wing
- Transport Width 87"(2.4m)

			Retail Price	Contract Price
~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~				
C319-100	FX-212, Basic Unit		**28,268.00**	**19,222.24**
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**814.00**	**553.52**
	DRIVE PACKAGE (choose one)			
C319-735	CW Rotation on Center, 540 RPM G8 Shaft		**6,521.00**	**4,434.28**
C319-720	CW Rotation on Center, 1000 RPM G8 Shaft		**6,489.00**	**4,412.52**
~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~				
C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style		**1,297.00**	**881.96**
	Choose a CV Shaft:			
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,408.00**	**1,637.44**
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,929.00**	**1,311.72**
C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft		**4,207.00**	**2,860.76**
~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~				
C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)		**564.00**	**383.52**
C000-500WG	Precision hitch		**1,052.00**	**715.36**
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch		**856.00**	**582.08**
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue		**662.00**	**450.16**
~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose Axle Kits ~ ~				
C319-810	Single Axle Kit for Right Wing *(required)* *(accomodates 1 or 2 tires)*		**572.00**	**388.96**
C318-800	Duals Wheel Standard on Center (Required)		**1,600.00**	**1,088.00**

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-212 Rotary Cutter

	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~			
C319-500	Chain Guards Single Front & Rear		**1,441.00**	**979.88**
C319-550	Chain Guards Double Front & Rear		**1,725.00**	**1,173.00**
C319-560	Front Half Belting	*(Must be used with chain guards)*	**723.00**	**491.64**
C319-570	Rear Half Belting	*(Must be used with chain guards)*	**653.00**	**444.04**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose The Pan Kit ~ ~			
C319-450	Pan Kit (required)		**2,141.00**	**1,455.88**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~			
C319-460	Updraft Blades, CW Center		**561.00**	**381.48**
	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose an Axle Kit ~ ~			
C190-485	Axle Kit for 5 Tires		**1,424.00**	**968.32**
C180-486	Axle Kit for 6 Tires		**1,635.00**	**1,111.80**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~			

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**380.00**	**258.40**
210-175WG	Tire Assy, Forklift, 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**533.00**	**362.44**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**924.00**	**628.32**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**679.00**	**461.72**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**
	~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C319-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**89.00**	**60.52**
	Assembly Charge	**Net**	**300.00**

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

TPX-318 3PT FOLDING FLEX WING

CUTTER FEATURES

- 1000 RPM CV Drive
- Heavy duty rubber coupler on drive line
- Fold up design for narrow transport width
- Greasable bushings
- Easy height adjustment
- Double acting wings
- Only one hydraulic circuit needed
- 2" to 17" Cutting Height

		Retail Price	Contract Price
	~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~		
C380-100	TPX-318 Base Unit c/w Fixed Knife Mulching System (Cotton, Corn, Sugar Cane Stalks)	**44,502.00**	**30,261.36**
	~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Tractor Shaft ~ ~		
340-829WG	Solid Tongue	**2,345.00**	**1,594.60**
340-833WG	Pro Level Hitch	**2,424.00**	**1,648.32**
	~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Blade Option ~ ~		
C380-400	Blades, Schulte Standard Updraft	**1,127.00**	**766.36**
	~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Belting Option ~ ~		
C380-530	TPX-318 Front Belting	**725.00**	**493.00**
C380-540	TPX-318 Rear Belting	**727.00**	**494.36**
	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose an Axle Style ~ ~		
C380-480	TPX318 Solid Wheel Option	**2,229.00**	**1,515.72**
C380-485	TPX318 Castor Wheel Option	**4,380.00**	**2,978.40**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~		
	(CHOOSE 4 TIRES PER UNIT, 2 LEFT & 2 RIGHT)		
210-186WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**596.00**	**405.28**
210-187WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**596.00**	**405.28**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C380-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**92.00**	**62.56**
	Assembly Charge	Net	**400.00**

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 7GA deck
- Replaceable skid shoes
- Double safety chains front & rear
- Hydraulic phasing lift system
- Hydraulic wing lift system
- 517 Hubs and axles
- Single domed, sweep clean deck
- Rubber suspension - standard
- Four gearbox drive layout 240hp down, 275hp splitter
- Full floating front hitch
- Deck protection rings
- S000-010 safety chain kit 1/4" grade 70 with 10,000 lbs capacity
- 1/4" Round skid pans (Stump Jumpers)
- Pentagon blade bolt design
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	C350-100	*Basic Unit XH Series 5*	27,022.00	18,374.96
2)	C350-200	*15' Option* *(Required)*	22,175.00	15,079.00
3)	S000-160	Safety Light Kit (Required)	1,108.00	753.44
4)	C301-830	ISO Couplers (Required)	91.00	61.88
		Choose a Drive Package:		
	a) C350-705	**CW Rotation Center 540 RPM *(Std. Rotation)***	9,191.00	6,249.88
	b) C350-715	**CW Rotation Center 1000 RPM *(Std. Rotation)***	9,201.00	6,256.68
	c) C350-700	***OR*** CCW Rotation on Center 540 RPM (N***on Std Rotation)***	9,134.00	6,211.12
	d) C350-710	***OR*** CCW Rotation on Center 1000 RPM ***(Non Std. Rotation)***	9,122.00	6,202.96

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C350-180	Trailing Hitch CV Style	1,320.00	897.60
		Choose a Clevis:		
	a) C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirement with a Flex Arm)	564.00	383.52
	b) C000-500WG	Precision Hitch (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	1,052.00	715.36
	c) C000-513WG	Solid tongue (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	662.00	450.16
	d) C000-515WG	Clevis 2 3/16 " opening (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	865.00	588.20
	e) C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch (Can NOT be used with a Flex Arm)	856.00	582.08
		Choose a Tractor Shaft:		
	a) 340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 rpm	2,408.00	1,637.44
	b) 340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 rpm	1,929.00	1,311.72
	c) 340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	2,628.00	1,787.04
2)	C350-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft	4,254.00	2,892.72

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Hydraulic Option ~ ~

1)	C350-805	Independent Double Acting Hose Kit *OR*	499.00	339.32
2)	C350-810	Double Acting Hose Kit	426.00	289.68

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

canoe APPROVED SUPPLIER

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C350-450	2 Blade Pan Kit - cw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**550.00**	**374.00**
2)	C350-451	2 Blade Pan Kit - ccw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**550.00**	**374.00**
3)	C350-455	2 Blade Pan Kit - cw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades	**677.00**	**460.36**
4)	C350-456	2 Blade Pan Kit - ccw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades	**663.00**	**450.84**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Center Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	**2,714.00**	**1,845.52**
2)	C350-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,604.00**	**1,090.72**
3)	C350-350	Large Tire Option - Center Section ***(2 tires)***	**4,468.00**	**3,038.24**

C350-350 Includes mounts & tires - Only select tires for the wing axle option

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	**2,714.00**	**1,845.52**
2)	C350-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,128.00**	**767.04**
3)	C350-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,604.00**	**1,090.72**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are just single tires and not a tire kit.

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
1)	210-186WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**596.00**	**405.28**
2)	210-187WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**596.00**	**405.28**
3)	210-186FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**1,457.00**	**990.76**
4)	210-187FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**1,457.00**	**990.76**

NOTE: If choosing skid steer tires, be sure to choose correct amount of left & right tires

5)	210-182WG	Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 Ply)	**622.00**	**422.96**
6)	210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 Ply)	**1,102.00**	**749.36**
7)	210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Package ~ ~

Please select the destination of the cutter for proper Decals, Manuals, and Shielding

1)	C350-NA	North American/ Australia Destination Kits	**95.00**	**64.60**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	C350-540	Rear Half Belting Kit	**1,160.00**	**788.80**
2)	C308-890	Tire Bumper Kit	**1,066.00**	**724.88**
3)	C350-880	Right Hand Gauge Wheel Kit	**1,060.00**	**720.80**
4)	C350-885	Left Hand Gauge Wheel Kit	**1,060.00**	**720.80**
5)	C306-305	Flex Arm Mount	**267.00**	**181.56**
6)	C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,599.00**	**1,087.32**
		Assembly Charge	**Net**	**400.00**

OPTIONAL PDI INCLUDES: greasing of all pivot points, gearbox oil checked, charge hydraulic cylinders and install pioneer ends. Tires will be installed where necessary. It is the dealers responsibility to remove shipping brackets & banding as well as to adjust mower height as specified in the operators manual. Please go to the Schulte website/dealer access for further information.

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

SFT Pro Drivelines

CUTTER FEATURES

- 7GA deck
- Replaceable skid shoes
- Double safety chains front & rear
- Hydraulic phasing lift system
- Hydraulic wing lift system
- 517 Hubs and axles
- Single domed, sweep clean deck
- Rubber suspension - standard
- Four gearbox drive layout
  240hp down, 275hp splitter
- Full floating front hitch
- Deck protection rings
- S000-010 safety chain kit 1/4" grade 70 with 10,000 lbs capacity
- 1/4" Round skid pans (Stump Jumpers)
- Pentagon blade bolt design
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

				Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	C350-100	*Basic Unit XH Series 5*		**27,022.00**	**18,374.96**
2)	C350-200	*15' Option* (Required)		**22,175.00**	**15,079.00**
3)	S000-160	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**1,108.00**	**753.44**
4)	C301-830	ISO Couplers (Required)		**91.00**	**61.88**
	Choose a Drive Package:				
	a)	C350-705PRO	**SFT Pro Package - CW Rotation Center 540 RPM *(Std. Rotation)***	**14,134.00**	**9,611.12**
	b)	C350-715PRO	**SFT Pro Package - CW Rotation Center 1000 RPM *(Std. Rotation)***	**14,091.00**	**9,581.88**
	c)	C350-700PRO	**SFT Pro Package - CCW Rotation on Center 540 RPM *(Non Std Rotation)***	**14,131.00**	**9,609.08**
	d)	C350-710PRO	**SFT Pro Package - CCW Rotation on Center 1000 RPM *(Non Std. Rotation)***	**14,024.00**	**9,536.32**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C350-180	Trailing Hitch CV Style		**1,320.00**	**897.60**
	Choose a Clevis:				
	a)	C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirement with a Flex Arm)	**564.00**	**383.52**
	b)	C000-500WG	Precision Hitch (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**1,052.00**	**715.36**
	c)	C000-513WG	Solid tongue (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**662.00**	**450.16**
	d)	C000-515WG	Clevis 2 3/16 " opening (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**865.00**	**588.20**
	e)	C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch (Can NOT be used with a Flex Arm)	**856.00**	**582.08**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:				
	a)	340-F501WG	SFT Pro CV Shaft, 540 rpm	**5,212.00**	**3,544.16**
	b)	340-F401WG	SFT Pro CV Shaft, 1000 rpm, 1-3/8" Shaft	**4,942.00**	**3,360.56**
2)	C350-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft		**4,254.00**	**2,892.72**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Hydraulic Option ~ ~

1)	C350-805	Independent Double Acting Hose Kit *OR*		**499.00**	**339.32**
2)	C350-810	Double Acting Hose Kit		**426.00**	**289.68**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

canoe APPROVED SUPPLIER

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

SFT Pro Drivelines

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C350-450	2 Blade Pan Kit - cw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**550.00**	**374.00**
2)	C350-451	2 Blade Pan Kit - ccw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**550.00**	**374.00**
3)	C350-455	2 Blade Pan Kit - cw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades	**677.00**	**460.36**
4)	C350-456	2 Blade Pan Kit - ccw Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades	**663.00**	**450.84**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Center Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	**2,714.00**	**1,845.52**
2)	C350-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,604.00**	**1,090.72**
3)	C350-350	Large Tire Option - Center Section ***(2 tires)***	**4,468.00**	**3,038.24**

C350-350 Includes mounts & tires - Only select tires for the wing axle option

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	**2,714.00**	**1,845.52**
2)	C350-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,128.00**	**767.04**
3)	C350-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,604.00**	**1,090.72**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are just single tires and not a tire kit.

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
1)	210-186WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**596.00**	**405.28**
2)	210-187WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**596.00**	**405.28**
3)	210-186FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**1,457.00**	**990.76**
4)	210-187FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**1,457.00**	**990.76**

NOTE: If choosing skid steer tires, be sure to choose correct amount of left & right tires

5)	210-182WG	Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 Ply)	**622.00**	**422.96**
6)	210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 Ply)	**1,102.00**	**749.36**
7)	210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Package ~ ~

Please select the destination of the cutter for proper Decals, Manuals, and Shielding

1)	C350-NA	North American/ Australia Destination Kits	**95.00**	**64.60**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1500 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

SFT Pro Drivelines

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	C350-540	Rear Half Belting Kit	**1,160.00**	**788.80**
2)	C308-890	Tire Bumper Kit	**1,066.00**	**724.88**
3)	C350-880	Right Hand Gauge Wheel Kit	**1,060.00**	**720.80**
4)	C350-885	Left Hand Gauge Wheel Kit	**1,060.00**	**720.80**
5)	C306-305	Flex Arm Mount	**267.00**	**181.56**
6)	C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,599.00**	**1,087.32**
		Assembly Charge	**Net**	**400.00**

OPTIONAL PDI INCLUDES: greasing of all pivot points, gearbox oil checked, charge hydraulic cylinders and install pioneer ends. Tires will be installed where necessary. It is the dealers responsibility to remove shipping brackets & banding as well as to adjust mower height as specified in the operators manual. Please go to the Schulte website/dealer access for further information.

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Cutter Command System

CUTTER COMMAND SYSTEM FEATURES

- Speed sensors measure RPM to detect slipping and alert the operator
- Temperature sensors measure the gearboxes oil temperature
- Minimizes the risk of premature gearbox failures
- System logs the total working hours of the cutter
- System provides service reminders at the appropriate time intervals
- Helps prevent clutch overheating
- Helps reduce downtime and repair costs
- Streamlines billing and improves operations

~ ~ XH1500 Series 5 Cutter Command System ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	C350-910	XH1500 1000RPM Monitor System - Customer Installed	**9,668.00**	**6,574.24**
2)	C350-915	XH1500 1000RPM Monitor System - Factory Installed	**10,800.00**	**7,344.00**
3)	C350-930	XH1500 540RPM Monitor System - Customer Installed	**9,668.00**	**6,574.24**
4)	C350-935	XH1500 540RPM Monitor System - Factory Installed	**10,800.00**	**7,344.00**

~ ~ XH1000 Series 5 Cutter Command System ~ ~

1)	C350-920	XH1000 1000RPM Monitor System - Customer Installed	**9,060.00**	**6,160.80**
2)	C350-925	XH1000 1000RPM Monitor System - Factory Installed	**9,795.00**	**6,660.60**
3)	C350-940	XH1000 540RPM Monitor System - Customer Installed	**9,062.00**	**6,162.16**
4)	C350-945	XH1000 540RPM Monitor System - Factory Installed	**9,795.00**	**6,660.60**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

canoe APPROVED SUPPLIER

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1000 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 7GA deck
- Replaceable skid shoes
- Double safety chains front & rear
- Hydraulic phasing lift system
- Hydraulic wing lift system
- 517 Hubs and axles
- Single domed, sweep clean deck
- Rubber suspension - standard
- Four gearbox drive layout 240hp down, 275hp splitter
- Full floating front hitch
- Deck protection rings
- S000-010 safety chain kit 1/4" grade 70 with 10,000 lbs capacity
- 1/4" Round skid pans (Stump Jumpers)
- Pentagon blade bolt design
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit and Drive Package~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	C350-100	*Basic Unit XH Series 5*	**27,022.00**	**18,374.96**
2)	C350-250	*10' Option (Required)*	**19,430.00**	**13,212.40**
3)	S000-165	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**1,370.00**	**931.60**
4)	C302-830	ISO Couplers (Required)	**70.00**	**47.60**
	Choose a Drive Package:			
	a) C350-745	CW Rotation on Center, 540 RPM, (Std. Rotation)	**6,533.00**	**4,442.44**
	b) C350-755	CW Rotation on Center, 1000 RPM (Std. Rotation)	**6,540.00**	**4,447.20**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Type and Accessories ~ ~

1)	C350-180	Trailing Hitch CV Style	**1,320.00**	**897.60**
	Choose a Clevis:			
	a) C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirement with a Flex Arm)	**564.00**	**383.52**
	b) C000-500WG	Precision Hitch (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**1,052.00**	**715.36**
	c) C000-513WG	Solid tongue (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**662.00**	**450.16**
	d) C000-515WG	Clevis 2 3/16 " opening (Can be used with a Flex Arm)	**865.00**	**588.20**
	e) C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch (Can NOT be used with a Flex Arm)	**856.00**	**582.08**
	Choose a Tractor Shaft:			
	a) 340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 rpm	**2,408.00**	**1,637.44**
	b) 340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 rpm	**1,929.00**	**1,311.72**
	c) 340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	**2,628.00**	**1,787.04**
2)	C350-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft	**4,254.00**	**2,892.72**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Hydraulic Option ~ ~

1)	C350-815	Independent Double Acting Hose Kit *Required*	**247.00**	**167.96**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

canoe APPROVED SUPPLIER

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1000 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

1)	C350-470	2 Blade Pan kit - CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**375.00**	**255.00**
2)	C350-475	2 Blade Pan kit - CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades	**472.00**	**320.96**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Center Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-820	Walking Axle ***(Axles Included)***	**2,714.00**	**1,845.52**
2)	C350-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,604.00**	**1,090.72**
3)	C350-350	Large Tire Option - Center Section ***(2 tires)***	**4,468.00**	**3,038.24**

C350-350 Includes mounts & tires - Only select tires for the wing axle option

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Kit ~ ~

1)	C350-835	Walking Axle ***(Axle Included)***	**1,350.00**	**918.00**
2)	C350-840	Non Walking ***(1 Tire Kit, Axle Included)***	**566.00**	**384.88**
3)	C350-845	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**802.00**	**545.36**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are just single tires and not a tire kit.

			Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
1)	210-186WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**596.00**	**405.28**
2)	210-187WG	27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**596.00**	**405.28**
3)	210-186FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***LEFT***	**1,457.00**	**990.76**
4)	210-187FWG	Foam Filled, 27 X 10.5-15 Skid Steer Tire, ***RIGHT***	**1,457.00**	**990.76**

NOTE: If choosing skid steer tires, be sure to choose correct amount of left & right tires

5)	210-182WG	Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 Ply)	**622.00**	**422.96**
6)	210-182FWG	Foam Filled Aircraft Tire (29 x 9-15/16 Ply)	**1,102.00**	**749.36**
7)	210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Destination Package ~ ~

Please select the destination of the cutter for proper Decals, Manuals, and Shielding

1)	C350-NA	North American/ Australia Destination Kits	**95.00**	**64.60**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

XH1000 Series 5 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	C350-550	XH1000 S5 Rear Half Belting Kit	**839.00**	**570.52**
2)	C350-880	Right Hand Gauge Wheel Kit	**1,060.00**	**720.80**
3)	C306-305	Flex Arm Mount	**267.00**	**181.56**
4)	C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,599.00**	**1,087.32**
		Assembly Charge	**Net**	**300.00**

OPTIONAL PDI INCLUDES: greasing of all pivot points, gearbox oil checked, charge hydraulic cylinders and install pioneer ends. Tires will be installed where necessary. It is the dealers responsibility to remove shipping brackets & banding as well as to adjust mower height as specified in the operators manual. Please go to the Schulte website/dealer access for further information.

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM Drive
- 7 ga. Spun Formed Stump Jumpers
-Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck
10000lbs cap.)
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
-Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 -
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 180" (4.57m)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
C185-100	Schulte FX-1800, Basic Unit		**26,027.00**	**17,698.36**
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**814.00**	**553.52**
Choose a Drive Package:				
a)	C306-705	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM	**9,246.00**	**6,287.28**
b)	C306-715	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM	**9,215.00**	**6,266.20**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~

C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style		**1,297.00**	**881.96**
Choose a CV Shaft:				
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,408.00**	**1,637.44**
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,929.00**	**1,311.72**
c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	**2,628.00**	**1,787.04**
C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft		**4,207.00**	**2,860.76**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~

C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)	**564.00**	**383.52**
C000-500WG	Precision hitch	**1,052.00**	**715.36**
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	**662.00**	**450.16**
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**856.00**	**582.08**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Center Axle Mount Style ~ ~

C185-820	Walking *(Axles Included)*	**3,382.00**	**2,299.76**
C185-830	Non Walking *(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	**1,205.00**	**819.40**
C185-825	Non Walking *(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	**1,895.00**	**1,288.60**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Mount Style ~ ~			
C185-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***		**3,382.00**	**2,299.76**
C185-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***		**1,205.00**	**819.40**
C185-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***		**1,895.00**	**1,288.60**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~			
C180-520	Chain Guards Single Front and Rear		**1,821.00**	**1,238.28**
C180-500	Chain Guards Double Front and Rear		**2,098.00**	**1,426.64**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Pan Kit ~ ~			
C316-450	Pan Kit (required)		**2,670.00**	**1,815.60**
	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~			
C316-451	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	Or	**790.00**	**537.20**
C316-459	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades		**1,044.00**	**709.92**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~			

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**380.00**	**258.40**
210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**533.00**	**362.44**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**924.00**	**628.32**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**679.00**	**461.72**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**
	~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C185-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**93.00**	**63.24**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

~ ~ Selection 11 ~ Choose Extra Options ~ ~

C185-304	Strut Mount for Flex Arm,(Factory Installed)	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
C185-305	Strut Mount for Flex Arm, (parts only)	**445.00**	**302.60**
C185-325	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Factory Installed	**387.00**	**263.16**
C185-330	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Weld on Parts only	**482.00**	**327.76**
C185-310	Hose Kit, independent wing-lift	**276.00**	**187.68**
	Assembly Charge on Pan Units	**Net**	**400.00**

IMPORTANT:

1) Safety Chain Kit must be used at all times when moving equipment on any type of road.

2) OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for all mowing purposes. Single chain guards may be used for agricultural purposes only and are specifically not recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown Object Shield Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec section in sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM Drive
- 7 ga. Spun Formed Stump Jumpers
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- Transport Width (max with duals on wings) 102"(2.59m
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 - 10000lbs cap.)
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 180" (4.57m)
- Complete with replaceable side bands & hydraulic phasing system

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
C186-100	Schulte FX-1800C, Basic Unit		**29,236.00**	**19,880.48**
	c/w replaceable side bands & hydraulic phasing system			
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)		**814.00**	**553.52**
Choose a Drive Package:				
a)	C306-705	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM	**9,246.00**	**6,287.28**
b)	C306-715	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM	**9,215.00**	**6,266.20**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~

C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style		**1,297.00**	**881.96**
Choose a CV Shaft:				
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,408.00**	**1,637.44**
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,929.00**	**1,311.72**
c)	340-658WG	CV Shaft 1000 RPM 1 3/4" shaft	**2,628.00**	**1,787.04**
C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft		**4,207.00**	**2,860.76**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~

C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)	**564.00**	**383.52**
C000-500WG	Precision hitch	**1,052.00**	**715.36**
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	**662.00**	**450.16**
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**856.00**	**582.08**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Center Axle Mount Style ~ ~

C185-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	**3,382.00**	**2,299.76**
C185-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,205.00**	**819.40**
C185-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,895.00**	**1,288.60**
C186-880	Wheel Mounts For Large Tires *(Includes hubs/spindles & Tires)*	**4,695.00**	**3,192.60**

If choosing the C186-880, you MUST choose the C185-830 wing axle mount and two tires

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Mount Style ~ ~

C185-820	Walking *(Axles Included)*	**3,382.00**	**2,299.76**
C185-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,205.00**	**819.40**
C185-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,895.00**	**1,288.60**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~

C180-520	Chain Guards Single Front and Rear	**1,821.00**	**1,238.28**
C180-500	Chain Guards Double Front and Rear	**2,098.00**	**1,426.64**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose a Pan Kit ~ ~

C316-450	Pan Kit (required)	**2,670.00**	**1,815.60**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

C316-451	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	Or	**790.00**	**537.20**
C316-459	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 5" Blades		**1,044.00**	**709.92**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**380.00**	**258.40**
210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**533.00**	**362.44**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**924.00**	**628.32**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**679.00**	**461.72**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**

~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C185-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**93.00**	**63.24**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1800C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

~ ~ Selection 11 ~ Choose Extra Options ~ ~

C185-304	Strut Mount for Flex Arm,(Factory Installed)	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
C185-305	Strut Mount for Flex Arm, (parts only)	**445.00**	**302.60**
C185-325	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Factory Installed	**387.00**	**263.16**
C185-330	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Weld on Parts only	**482.00**	**327.76**
C185-310	Hose Kit, independent wing-lift	**276.00**	**187.68**
C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,599.00**	**1,087.32**
	Assembly Charge on Pan Units	**Net**	**400.00**

IMPORTANT:

1) Safety Chain Kit must be used at all times when moving equipment on any type of road.

2) OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for all mowing purposes. Single chain guards may be used for agricultural purposes only and are specifically not recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown Object Shield Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec section in sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM Drive
- 7 ga. Spun Formed Stump Jumpers
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- Transport Width (max with duals on wings)97.5"(2.47m)
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 - 10000lbs cap.)
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 126" (3.20m)

more specs on brochure

		Retail Price	Contract Price
~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~			
C195-100	FX1200, Basic Unit	25,823.00	17,559.64
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)	814.00	553.52
	DRIVE PACKAGE (choose one)		
C307-700	CW Rotation on Center, 540 RPM	6,790.00	4,617.20
C307-710	CW Rotation on Center, 1000 RPM	6,757.00	4,594.76
~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~			
C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style	1,297.00	881.96
	Choose a CV Shaft:		
a) 340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	2,408.00	1,637.44
b) 340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	1,929.00	1,311.72
C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft	4,207.00	2,860.76
~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~			
C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)	564.00	383.52
C000-500WG	Precision hitch	1,052.00	715.36
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	662.00	450.16
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	856.00	582.08
~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Center Axle Mount Style ~ ~			
C185-820	Walking *(Axles Included)*	3,382.00	2,299.76
C185-830	Non Walking *(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	1,205.00	819.40
C185-825	Non Walking *(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)*	1,895.00	1,288.60

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

	~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Mount Style ~ ~		
C185-835	Walking Axle ***(Axle Included)***	**1,654.00**	**1,124.72**
C185-840	Non Walking ***(1 Tire Kit, Axle Included)***	**646.00**	**439.28**
C185-845	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**854.00**	**580.72**
	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~		
C190-520	Chain Guards Single Front & Rear	**1,253.00**	**852.04**
C190-500	Chain Guards Double Front & Rear	**1,452.00**	**987.36**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose The Pan Kit ~ ~		
C317-450	Pan Kit (required)	**1,780.00**	**1,210.40**
	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~		
C317-451	Updraft Blades, CW Center	**532.00**	**361.76**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~		

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**380.00**	**258.40**
210-175WG	Tire Assy, Forklift, 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**533.00**	**362.44**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**924.00**	**628.32**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**679.00**	**461.72**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**
	~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C195-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**80.00**	**54.40**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200 Rotary Cutter

(Pan Unit)

~ ~ Selection 11 ~ Choose a Extra Options ~ ~

C185-304	Strut Mount for Flex Arm,(Factory Installed)	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
C185-305	Strut Mount for Flex Arm, (parts only)	**445.00**	**302.60**
C185-325	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Factory Installed	**387.00**	**263.16**
C185-330	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Weld on Parts only	**482.00**	**327.76**
	Assembly Charge	**Net**	**300.00**

IMPORTANT:

2) OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for all mowing purposes. Single chain guards may be used for agricultural purposes only and are specifically not recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown Object Shield Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec section in sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM Drive
- 7 ga. Spun Formed Stump Jumpers
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 7 ga Single Domed Deck
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 - 10000lbs cap.)
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 126" (3.20m)
- Transport Width (max with duals on wings)97.5"(2.47m)
- Complete with replaceable side bands & hydraulic phasing system

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

		Retail Price	Contract Price
C187-100	FX1200C, Basic Unit *c/w replaceable side bands & hydraulic phasing system*	**27,404.00**	**18,634.72**
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)	**814.00**	**553.52**
	DRIVE PACKAGE *(choose one)*		
C307-700	CW Rotation on Center, 540 RPM	**6,790.00**	**4,617.20**
C307-710	CW Rotation on Center, 1000 RPM	**6,757.00**	**4,594.76**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~

C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style		**1,297.00**	**881.96**
	Choose a CV Shaft:			
a)	340-870WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**2,408.00**	**1,637.44**
b)	340-648WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,929.00**	**1,311.72**
C185-196	Equal Angle Hitch Kit w/ 540 RPM Shaft		**4,207.00**	**2,860.76**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~

C000-506WG	Open Clevis (Minimum Requirments)	**564.00**	**383.52**
C000-500WG	Precision hitch	**1,052.00**	**715.36**
C000-513WG	Solid Tongue	**662.00**	**450.16**
C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	**856.00**	**582.08**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Center Axle Mount Style ~ ~

C185-820	Walking ***(Axles Included)***	**3,382.00**	**2,299.76**
C185-830	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,205.00**	**819.40**
C185-825	Non Walking ***(4 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**1,895.00**	**1,288.60**
C186-880	Wheel Mounts For Large Tires *(Includes hubs/spindles & Tires)*	**4,695.00**	**3,192.60**

If choosing the C186-880, you MUST choose the C185-840 wing axle mount & one tire

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Wing Axle Mount Style ~ ~

C185-835	Walking Axle ***(Axle Included)***	**1,654.00**	**1,124.72**
C185-840	Non Walking ***(1 Tire Kit, Axle Included)***	**646.00**	**439.28**
C185-845	Non Walking ***(2 Tire Kit, Axles Included)***	**854.00**	**580.72**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~

C190-520	Chain Guards Single Front & Rear	**1,253.00**	**852.04**
C190-500	Chain Guards Double Front & Rear	**1,452.00**	**987.36**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose The Pan Kit ~ ~

C317-450	Pan Kit (required)	**1,780.00**	**1,210.40**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

C317-451	Updraft Blades, CW Center	**532.00**	**361.76**

~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

		Retail Price/Tire	**Contract Price/Tire**
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**380.00**	**258.40**
210-175WG	Tire Assy, Forklift, 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**533.00**	**362.44**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**924.00**	**628.32**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**679.00**	**461.72**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**

~ ~ Selection 11 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C195-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**80.00**	**54.40**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FX-1200C Rotary Cutter

(DOT Configuration Options)

~ ~ Selection 12 ~ Choose a Extra Options ~ ~

C185-304	Strut Mount for Flex Arm,(Factory Installed)	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
C185-305	Strut Mount for Flex Arm, (parts only)	**445.00**	**302.60**
C185-325	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Factory Installed	**387.00**	**263.16**
C185-330	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Weld on Parts only	**482.00**	**327.76**
C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,599.00**	**1,087.32**
	Assembly Charge	**Net**	**300.00**

IMPORTANT:

2) OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for all mowing purposes. Single chain guards may be used for agricultural purposes only and are specifically not recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown Object Shield Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec section in sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-150 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540/1000 RPM Drive
- High inertia blade carrier
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 10 ga Single Domed Deck 10000lbs cap.)
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 -
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 180" (4.57m)

			Retail Price	Contract Price
		~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~		
C170-100		GX-150 Base Unit	**24,139.00**	**16,414.52**
S000-085		Safety Light Kit (Required)	**814.00**	**553.52**
	Choose a Drive Package:			
	a) C170-705	Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM	**6,460.00**	**4,392.80**
	b) C170-715	Drive Package, CW Center, 1000 RPM	**6,454.00**	**4,388.72**
		~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option ~ ~		
C185-180		Trailing Hitch, CV Style	**1,297.00**	**881.96**
	Choose a CV Shaft:			
	a) 340-834WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM	**1,495.00**	**1,016.60**
	b) 340-676WG	CV Shaft, 1000 RPM	**1,250.00**	**850.00**
		~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~		
C000-510WG		Pro Level Hitch (Required)	**856.00**	**582.08**
		~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~		
C180-520		Chain Guards Single Front and Rear	**1,821.00**	**1,238.28**
C180-500		Chain Guards Double Front and Rear	**2,098.00**	**1,426.64**
		~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Pan Kit ~ ~		
C170-450		Pan Kit (required)	**2,268.00**	**1,542.24**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-150 Rotary Cutter

	~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~		
C316-451	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades	**790.00**	**537.20**
	~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose an Axle Kit ~ ~		
C180-484	Axle Kit for 4 Tires	**1,031.00**	**701.08**
C180-486	Axle Kit for 6 Tires	**1,635.00**	**1,111.80**
C180-488	Axle Kit for 8 Tires	**2,313.00**	**1,572.84**
	~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~		
	Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the number listed below is single tires and not tire kits.		
210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10, 12 ply rated on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**533.00**	**362.44**
210-192WG	Solid Laminated Tire, 6 x 9 x 26	**612.00**	**416.16**
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**380.00**	**258.40**
	~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~		
C170-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit	**88.00**	**59.84**
	~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose Extra Options~ ~		
C185-325	Tension Link Leveling Rod , Factory Installed	**387.00**	**263.16**
C000-620	Toolbox Mount & Toolbox	**1,599.00**	**1,087.32**
	Assembly Charge on Pan Units	Net 300.00	

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

canoe APPROVED SUPPLIER

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-130 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES

- 540 RPM Drive
- High inertia blade carrier
- Replaceable Skid Shoes
- 10 ga Single Domed Deck
- Deck Protection Rings
- Over Center Folding Wings
- 80 Degree CV Drive
- Height Control Cylinder & Hoses
- -Wing Lift Cylinders & Hoses
- S000-010 Safety Chain (1/4" gr.70 - 10000lbs cap.)
- Operator's and Parts Manual Holder
- Cutting Width 13 ft (3.96m)
- Transport Width (max with duals on wings) 110"(2.79m)
- Transport Width (max with one 26" tire on wings) 99"(2.51m)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit, Drive Package ~ ~

		Retail Price	Contract Price
C130-100	GX-130 Base Unit (Required)	23,051.00	15,674.68
S000-085	Safety Light Kit (Required)	814.00	553.52
Choose a Drive Package:			
a)	C130-705 Drive Package, CW Center, 540 RPM (Required)	4,997.00	3,397.96

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Option & Power Shaft ~ ~

C185-180	Trailing Hitch, CV Style (Required)		1,297.00	881.96
Choose a CV Shaft:				
a)	340-834WG	CV Shaft, 540 RPM (Required)	1,495.00	1,016.60

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Clevis ~ ~

C000-510WG	Pro Level Hitch	856.00	582.08
C000-513WG	Solid tongue	662.00	450.16

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Safety Guard ~ ~

C130-520	Chain Guards Single Front and Rear	1,582.00	1,075.76
C130-500	Chain Guards Double Front and Rear	1,625.00	1,105.00

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Pan Kit ~ ~

C130-450	Pan Kit (Required)	1,793.00	1,219.24

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-130 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose a Blade Configuration ~ ~

C130-451	CW Schulte Super Suction Updraft 4" Blades (Required)	**816.00**	**554.88**

~ ~ Selection 7 ~ Choose an Axle Kit ~ ~

C180-484	Axle Kit for 4 Tires (Two tires on center, one tire on each wing)	**1,031.00**	**701.08**
C180-486	Axle Kit for 6 Tires (Duals on center, one tire on each wing)	**1,635.00**	**1,111.80**

~ ~ Selection 8 ~ Choose a Tire Option ~ ~

Please state the quantity of tires that you would like to order as the numbers listed below are single tires and not tire kits.

210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10, 12 ply rated on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**533.00**	**362.44**
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**380.00**	**258.40**

~ ~ Selection 9 ~ Choose a Destination Code ~ ~

C130-NA	North American & Australian Decal Kit (Required For North America)	**88.00**	**59.84**

~ ~ Selection 10 ~ Choose Extra Options ~ ~

C130-250	Wheel Covers *(For use in orchards to prevent the tires from grabbing fruit)*	**586.00**	**398.48**
	Assembly Charge on Pan Units	Net	300.00

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

IMPORTANT:

1) Safety Chain Kit must be used at all times when moving equipment on any type of road.
2) OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for all mowing purposes. Single chain guards may be used for agricultural purposes only and are specifically not recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown Object Shield Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec section in sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FLX-1510 Flex Arm

FLEX ARM FEATURES

- New heavy duty 11l x 15, 2 ply tires, load cap. Of 4000 lbs
- Cut dirctly in-line with the tractor or at any offset distance upto 122"
- 6000 lb capacity, 6 bolt hubs
- Spring steel bushings, induction harden pins at major pivot points
- Minimum of 3 hydraulic circuits required to operate with 15' or 10' mower
- Heavy duty 3-1/2 x 36 welded hydraulic cylinder
- Opt. 6 port selector valve kit for independent wing action or limited tractor hydraulic outlets
- Continuous power rating 200hp @ 1000rpm
- Bolt in replacement axles
- Safety light kit
- Operator's manual in holder

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	**A105-000**	FLX 1510 Flexarm	**42,612.00**	**28,976.16**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Flex Arm Strut ~ ~

1)	**A105-127WG**	Strut for attaching a XH1000/XH1500	**415.00**	**282.20**
2)	**A105-227WG**	Strut for attaching a FX1200/FX1800	**415.00**	**282.20**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Tires ~ ~

1)	**210-514WG**	Tire, 12 x 16.5 Skid Steer Tire	**1,566.00**	**1,064.88**
2)	**210-330WG**	Tire, 33 x 12, Non-Directional 231 Boss Solid No Puncture Tire	**2,525.00**	**1,717.00**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	**A105-350**	Six Port Selector Valve Kit for Independent Wing *Must pick if the tractor has only 3 valve banks, and the Flex Arm is being hooked to a 15' cutter*	**2,240.00**	**1,523.20**
2)	**A105-360**	Hose kit for independent wing lift- Tractors with 4 valve banks *Must pick if the tractor has 4 valve banks, and the Flex Arm is being hooked to a 15' cutter*	**389.00**	**264.52**
3)	**C306-835**	Independent Double Acting Cylinder Kit ***XH1500 S4 Only*** *- Hose kit for XH1500 to make independent wing lift, only order if the mower does not have it and the customer wants to have down pressure on the wings*	*** To order this kit, please contact the Schulte Parts Department**	
4)	**C307-835**	Independent Double Acting Cylinder Kit ***XH1000 S4 Only*** *- Hose kit for XH1000 to make independent wing lift, only order if the mower does not have it and the customer wants to have down pressure on the wing*	*** To order this kit, please contact the Schulte Parts Department**	
5)	**C000-300WG**	Precision Hitch *Precision hitch only, customer will receive precision hitch as well as the adjustable clevis (Standard)*	**758.00**	**515.44**
		Assembly	**Net**	**300.00**

IMPORTANT: OSHA, ASAE, SAE, and ANSI standards REQUIRE the use of Chain Guards, Deflectors, or Solid Skirts/Bands at all times. Schulte recommends mower be equipped with deflectors or double chain guards for all mowing purposes. Single chain guards may be used for agricultural purposes only and are specifically not recommended for highway, right-of-way, parks or greenbelt mowing. Before ordering a mower, read the Thrown ObjectShield Information Message in the Rotary Cutter Spec Section in the sales price book.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-209 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES - ALL HITCH TYPES

- Pull type as well as Cat 2 & 3 3pt
- 9.8 ft / 3m overall width
- Cutting Height: 2" - 13" (5.1 cm - 33 cm)
- Cutting Width: 109.25" (2.78 m)
- Cutting Capacity: 3" (7.6 cm)
- Minimum Tractor HP 50 HP (37.3 kW)
- Gearbox Rating 210 hp
- Two rotor base unit common to all configuration
- Pans with Schulte Super Suction Blades
- Double Chain Front & Rear
- 7 Ga Deck
- 540 and 1000 RPM drive options

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a GX-209 Base Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	Contract Price
G209-100	GX-209 Base Unit	**12,801.00**	**8,704.68**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a GX-209 Non Trailing Configuration ~

	Choose One Mount		
C209-300	3PT Mount Option	**3,367.00**	**2,289.56**
	Choose One Drive Package		
G209-710	540 RPM Drive Package *NON-TRAILING* or	**2,201.00**	**1,496.68**
G209-715	1000 RPM Drive Package *NON-TRAILING*	**2,206.00**	**1,500.08**
	Choose One Wheel Assembly		
C209-400	Wheel Assembly Non-Trailing Standard or	**3,130.00**	**2,128.40**
C209-450	Wheel Assembly Non-Trailing Hydraulic	**4,354.00**	**2,960.72**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a GX-209 Trailing Hitch Configuration ~

G209-340	GX-209 Trailing Hitch	**6,356.00**	**4,322.08**
	Plus One Clevis Option		
CS01-106WG	Open Clevis *(Minimum Requirement) or*	**270.00**	**183.60**
C000-300WG	Precision Hitch *or*	**758.00**	**515.44**
C502-113WG	Solid Tongue	**350.00**	**238.00**
	Choose One Drive Package		
G209-700	540 RPM Drive Package Trailing or	**3,299.00**	**2,243.32**
G209-705	1000 RPM Drive Package Trailing	**3,304.00**	**2,246.72**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-209 Rotary Cutter

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose Options ~ ~

G209-250	Blade Pan Option (Must Pick)	**1,422.00**	**966.96**
C209-520	HALF LENGTH BELTING OPTION (Front and Back)	**409.00**	**278.12**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Tire Options ~ ~

(CHOOSE 2 TIRES PER UNIT)

		Retail Price/Tire	Contract Price/Tire
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**380.00**	**258.40**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**679.00**	**461.72**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
210-175WG	Forklift New, 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply rated on 2 pcs 5 bolt rim	**533.00**	**362.44**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**924.00**	**628.32**

Assembly	**Net**	**300.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

GX-107 Rotary Cutter

CUTTER FEATURES - ALL HITCH TYPES

- Rigid single domed 7 gauge deck construction
- Overall width: 95.5" (2.43 m)
- Cutting Height: 3" - 12 7/8" (7.6 cm - 33 cm)
- Cutting Width: 84" (2.13 m)
- Cutting Capacity: 3" (7.6 cm)
- Minimum Tractor HP 50 HP (37.3 kW)
- Cat. II & III 3 Point / Trailing Pull
- Pull type and 3 point hitch options
- Base unit common to all configurations
- 540 RPM drive
- Double Chain Front & Rear
- 7 Ga Deck
- Pull type unit has the ability to accept open clevis, solid tongue & adjustable clevis

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Base Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
G107-100	GX-107 Base Unit	**7,655.00**	**5,205.40**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Drive Package ~ ~

G107-705	GX-107 CW Rotation	**1,061.00**	**721.48**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a 3 Point Option Configuration~ ~

G107-300	3PT Mount Option *(if this choosen skip Trailing Hitch Option)*	**4,088.00**	**2,779.84**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Trailing Hitch Configuration ~ ~

G107-195	Trailing Hitch *Plus One Clevis Option*	**6,605.00**	**4,491.40**
CS01-106WG	Open Clevis *(Minimum Requirement) or*	**270.00**	**183.60**
C000-300WG	Precision Hitch *or*	**758.00**	**515.44**
C502-113WG	Solid Tongue	**350.00**	**238.00**

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Blade Pan Option ~ ~

G107-250	Blade Pan Option (Must Pick)	**1,043.00**	**709.24**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Tire Options ~ ~

	(CHOOSE 2 TIRES PER UNIT)	**Retail Price/Tire**	**Contract Price/Tire**
210-003WG	Solid Laminated Tires, 6 x 9 x 20	**380.00**	**258.40**
210-540WG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty	**679.00**	**461.72**
210-540FWG	Tire 24x8-14 20 Ply Rated Severe Duty Foam Filled	**1,040.00**	**707.20**
210-175WG	Forklift New, 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply rated on 2 pcs 5 bolt rim	**533.00**	**362.44**
210-175FWG	Foam Filled Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10 - 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	**924.00**	**628.32**
	Assembly	**Net**	**250.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Eliminator

ELIMINATOR FEATURES

- Chemical application spray kit for XH1500
- Adjustable Flow rate (can be matched to the product you are using)
- Monitor for speed, pressure and application rates
- 50 US Gallon (189 Litres) Capacity Tank
- Great for brush and weed control
- Reduce drift while mowing- Spraying is done unbder the deck

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	**C350-675**	Eliminator Spray Kit - Series 5	**17,375.00**	**11,815.00**
		Factory Installation on XH1500	**Net**	**675.00**
		Crated For Shipping	**Net**	**200.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

Canadian Price List Index

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment



Click on this symbol to return to this index page

Snow Blowers

SDX-144 Snow Blower
RDX-117 Snow Blower
SDX-117 Snow Blower
SDX-102 Snow Blower
FM-350 Front Mount 3pt Hitch Frame
FM-115 Front Mount 3pt Hitch Frame
SBX-87 Skid Steer Snow Blower
SBX-87 3pt Snow Blower

Ground Maintenance

SRW-1400/H - 14 ft Rock Windrower
SRW-1000 - 10 ft Rock Windrower
SRW-800 - 8 ft Rock Windrower
SMR-800 - Skid-Steer 8 ft Landscape Rake
SMR-600 - Skid-Steer 6 ft Landscape Rake
RS320 Jumbo - RS320 Jumbo Rock Picker
2500 Giant - 2500 Giant Rock Picker
3500 Giant - 3500 Giant Rock Picker
5000 Titan II - 5000 Titan II Rock Picker
SPARTAN RWP-1935 - Rock Picker / Windrower Combo

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-144 SNOW BLOWER

SDX-144 Snow Blower Specs:

Cutting Width: 144"	Adjustable, replaceable skid shoes
Tractor HP: 180 - 350 HP	Replaceable & reversible Cutting Blade
Cutting Height: 45.5"	Gear Driven Rotator
Lower Auger Diameter: 23"	High molecular plastic chute rotating surface
Upper Auger Diameter: 14"	Double chute deflector on HD and Truck loading chutes
Fan Diameter: 38"	Serrated Tooth Top & Bottom Augers
Fan Type: 5 Paddle	Capacity - Dry Snow / Wet Snow
Drive: 1000 RPM	*762 tons per hr / 2394 per hr*

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
B144-100	SDX-144 (144" Snow Blower)	31,150.00	**21,182.00**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Gear Box ~ ~

330-655WG	Standard Gearbox *(tractors with cw pto rotation)*	6,468.00	**4,398.24**
330-655R	Non-standard Gearbox *(tractors with ccw pto rotation)*	6,720.00	**4,569.60**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Power Shaft ~ ~

340-946WG	1-3/8 Z21 (size 9) for SDX-144	1,699.00	**1,155.32**
340-947WG	1-3/4 Z20 (size 9) for SDX-144	1,699.00	**1,155.32**

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Category 4 Hitch ~ ~

B144-440	Category 4 Hitch ***(Optional)***	335.00	**227.80**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-144 SNOW BLOWER

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose a Chute kit ~ ~

B110-270	Heavy Duty Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,456.00	**1,670.08**
B840-250	Cylinder Kit for B110-270 ***(Required)***	776.00	**527.68**
B110-280	Truck Loading Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	3,331.00	**2,265.08**
B110-260	Cylinder Kit for B110-280 ***(Required)***	685.00	**465.80**
	NOTE: ***Cylinder kits are complete with 2" x 6" cylinder & hoses***		
B117-220	Folding Truck Loading Chute	5,529.00	**3,759.72**
	NOTE: ***Hoses & Two Cylinders Included in B117-220***		

Assembly	Net	**275.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RDX-117 SNOW BLOWER

RDX-117 Snow Blower Specs:

Cutting Width: 117"	Adjustable, replaceable skid shoes
Tractor HP: 140 - 220 HP	Replaceable & reversible Cutting Blade
Cutting Height: 45.5"	Gear Driven Rotator
Lower Auger Diameter: 23"	High molecular plastic chute rotating surface
Upper Auger Diameter: 14"	Double chute deflector on HD and Truck loading chutes
Fan Diameter: 38"	Capacity - Dry Snow / Wet Snow
Fan Type: 5 Paddle	*762 tons per hr / 2394 per hr*
Drive: 1000 RPM	

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	***Contract Price***
B118-000	RDX-117 (117" Snow Blower)	31,689.00	**21,548.52**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Gear Box ~ ~

330-655WG	Standard Gearbox *(tractors with cw pto rotation)*	6,468.00	**4,398.24**
330-655R	Non-standard Gearbox *(tractors with ccw pto rotation)*	6,720.00	**4,569.60**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Power Shaft ~ ~

340-926WG	1-3/4 Z20 (size 9) for SDX-117 / RDX-117	1,587.00	**1,079.16**
340-925WG	1-3/8 Z21 (size 9) for SDX-117 / RDX-117	1,558.00	**1,059.44**

NOTE *: Do not order above shaft if going on a FM350*

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RDX-117 SNOW BLOWER

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Chute kit ~ ~

B110-270	Heavy Duty Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,456.00	**1,670.08**
B840-250	Cylinder Kit for B110-270 ***(Required)***	776.00	**527.68**
B110-280	Truck Loading Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	3,331.00	**2,265.08**
B110-260	Cylinder Kit for B110-280 ***(Required)***	685.00	**465.80**
	NOTE: ***Cylinder kits are complete with 2" x 6" cylinder & hoses***		
B117-220	Folding Truck Loading Chute	5,529.00	**3,759.72**
	NOTE: ***Hoses & Two Cylinders Included in B117-220***		
B890-300WG	Gauge Wheels with Tapered Roller Bearings	2,649.00	**1,801.32**
	Assembly	Net	**225.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-117 SNOW BLOWER

SDX-117 Snow Blower Specs:

Cutting Width: 117"	Adjustable, replaceable skid shoes
Tractor HP: 140 - 220 HP	Replaceable & reversible Cutting Blade
Cutting Height: 45.5"	Gear Driven Rotator
Lower Auger Diameter: 23"	High molecular plastic chute rotating surface
Upper Auger Diameter: 14"	Double chute deflector on HD and Truck loading chutes
Fan Diameter: 38"	Capacity - Dry Snow / Wet Snow
Fan Type: 5 Paddle	*762 tons per hr / 2394 per hr*
Drive: 1000 RPM	

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	***Contract Price***
B117-000	SDX-117 (117" Snow Blower)	25,561.00	**17,381.48**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Gear Box ~ ~

330-655WG	Standard Gearbox *(tractors with cw pto rotation)*	6,468.00	**4,398.24**
330-655R	Non-standard Gearbox *(tractors with ccw pto rotation)*	6,720.00	**4,569.60**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Power Shaft ~ ~

340-926WG	1-3/4 Z20 (size 9) for SDX-117 / RDX-117	1,587.00	**1,079.16**
340-925WG	1-3/8 Z21 (size 9) for SDX-117 / RDX-117	1,558.00	**1,059.44**

NOTE ***: Do not order above shaft if going on a FM350***

Instead, order from FM350 price sheet

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-117 SNOW BLOWER

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Chute kit ~ ~

B110-270	Heavy Duty Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,456.00	**1,670.08**
B840-250	Cylinder Kit for B110-270 ***(Required)***	776.00	**527.68**
B110-280	Truck Loading Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	3,331.00	**2,265.08**
B110-260	Cylinder Kit for B110-280 ***(Required)***	685.00	**465.80**
	NOTE: ***Cylinder kits are complete with 2" x 6" cylinder & hoses***		
B117-220	Folding Truck Loading Chute	5,529.00	**3,759.72**
	NOTE: ***Hoses & Two Cylinders Included in B117-220***		
B890-300WG	Gauge Wheels with Tapered Roller Bearings	2,649.00	**1,801.32**
	Assembly	Net	**225.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-102 SNOW BLOWER

SDX-102 Snow Blower Specs:

Cutting Width: 102"
Drive: 540 or 1000 RPM
Cutting Height: 35"
Overall Height: 96"
Auger Diameter: 23"
Fan Diameter: 30"
Fan Type: 4 Paddle

Adjustable, replacable skid shoes
Replaceable Cutting Blade
Gear Driven Rotator
Hydraulic Chute Rotation
Capacity Dry Snow/Wet Snow
388 Tons per hr / 1222 tons per hr
Tractor HP: 85 - 140 HP (63 - 104 kw)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
B102-000	SDX102 Standard Drum Snow Blower	18,169.00	**12,354.92**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Power Shaft ~ ~

340-924WG	Size 9 Heavy Duty PTO Shaft *540 RPM*	1,581.00	**1,075.08**
340-927WG	Size 9 Heavy Duty PTO Shaft (for TV-145 Engine End) *540 RPM*	1,300.00	**884.00**
	Optional Gear Gbox		
B102-175	1000 RPM Gear Box STANDARD CW Rotation	2,297.00	**1,561.96**
B102-175R	1000 RPM Gear Box CCW Rotation	2,643.00	**1,797.24**
	Power Shaft for 1000 RPM Gear Box		
340-928WG	1-3/8 21 Spline shaft 1000 RPM	1,642.00	**1,116.56**

NOTE: Do not order above shaft if going on a FM350 or FM115
Instead, order from FM350 price sheet

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose a Chute Kit ~ ~

B110-270	Heavy Duty Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	2,456.00	**1,670.08**
B840-250	Cylinder Kit for B110-270 ***(Required)***	776.00	**527.68**
B110-280	Truck Loading Chute Kit with Dbl Chute Deflector	3,331.00	**2,265.08**
B110-260	Cylinder Kit for B110-280 ***(Required)***	685.00	**465.80**
	NOTE: Cylinder kits are complete with 2" x 6" cylinder & hoses		
B102-250	Folding Truck Loading Chute	5,522.00	**3,754.96**
	NOTE: Hoses & Two Cylinders Included in B102-250		

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SDX-102 SNOW BLOWER

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose a Extra Options ~ ~

B890-300WG Gauge Wheels with Tapered Roller Bearings		2,649.00	**1,801.32**
	Assembly	Net	**150.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FM-350 Front Mount 3pt Hitch Frame

FM-350 Specs:

Tractor HP: 85 HP - 250 HP

Adjustment: Accommodates tractors between 151" and 211" measured from mount plate to drawbar pin

Tractor PTO - 1000 rpm for SDX-117 and SDX-102
540 rpm for SDX-102 only

Lift Capacity : 5000 lbs

Nominal Ground Clearance - 13" depending on tractor installation

Nominal Lift Range - 18"

Weight - 1650 lbs

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
F350-100	FM-350 Front Mount Frame **(NO Driveline Package)**	10,101.00	**6,868.68**
	Used for SV 3pt V-BLADE (must choose for all attactments)		
	Includes 2 hydraulic banks for operation		
F350-200	*Driveline package (Used for Snow Blowers)*	7,804.00	**5,306.72**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Mounting Option ~ ~

F350-150	FM-350 Mount Option, 102 & 117 Series Snowblowers	1,556.00	**1,058.08**
F350-175	FM-350 Mount Option, SDX-144 Series Snowblowers	1,556.00	**1,058.08**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Gear Box ~ ~

F250-310	1:1 Rear Gear Box	4,111.00	**2,795.48**
	Select when connecting a 1000 RPM PTO tractor to a SDX-117 or RDX-117		
	or when connecting a 540 RPM PTO tractor to a SDX-102 or RDX-102 snow blower		
F250-300	1000 to 540 RPM Rear Reduction Gearbox	3,895.00	**2,648.60**
	Select when connecting a 1000 RPM PTO tractor to a SDX-102 or RDX-102		

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose REAR TRACTOR SHAFT ~ ~

NOTE: Power delivered from a 1,000 RPM tractor only

340-662WG	1-3/8 Z21 **for SDX-102 / RDX-102**	1,015.00	**690.20**
340-663WG	1-3/4 Z20 **for SDX-102 / RDX-102**	1,015.00	**690.20**
340-925WG	1-3/8 Z21 (Size 9) **for SDX-117 / RDX-117**	1,558.00	**1,059.44**
340-926WG	1-3/4 Z20 (size 9) **for SDX-117 / RDX-117**	1,587.00	**1,079.16**

NOTE: Power delivered from a 540 RPM tractor only

340-924WG	1-3/8 Z6 **for SDX-102 / RDX-102**	1,581.00	**1,075.08**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FM-350 Front Mount 3pt Hitch Frame

~ ~ Selection 5 ~ Choose Hydraulic Bank~ ~

F300-410	Hydraulic Bank and Mount, Single *Required for drum rotation on RDX-102 / RDX-117*	587.00	**399.16**

~ ~ Selection 6 ~ Choose Options ~ ~

Tractor Mount

***Please contact us for tractor mount options & availability**	**750.00**	**510.00**

Assembly	Net	**100.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

FM-115 Front Mount 3pt Hitch Frame

FM-115 Specs:

Tractor HP: Max. 115 hp (86kw)

Tractor HP: Min. 55hp(41kw) for SDX-840, 85hp (63kw)for SDX-102, RDX-102

Tractor Hydraulic Requirement - 3 remote circuits with a minimum total hydraulic output of 10 GPM at 1200 PSI.rotating drum. An additional circuit is required if the snow blower has a rotating drum (RDX-102).

Tractor PTO - 540 RPM

Lift Capacity: Maximum - 5000 lbs (1162 KG)

Adjustability - Fits tractors between 111-1/2" and 164-1/2" measured the front mount plate to the drawbar pin

Normal Lift Range - 18"

Nominal Ground Clearance - 10" depending on tractor installation

Approximate Weight - 1400 lbs (636 KG)

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
F115-100	FM-115 Front Mount Frame ***(NO Driveline Package)***		9,633.00	**6,550.44**
F115-200	*Driveline package (Used for Snow Blowers)*		7,568.00	**5,146.24**
340-924WG	1-3/8 Z6 (Size 9) for RDX-102		1,581.00	**1,075.08**
	Tractor Mount		750.00	**510.00**
		Assembly	Net	**100.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SBX-87 Skid Steer
SNOW BLOWERS

SBX Series Snow blower Specs:

Cutting Widths:
SBX-87 87"(221cm)

Replaceable Cutting Blade
Adjustable, replacable skid shoes

Standard Skid Steer Mounting Plate and electrical harnesses available for various skid steer mode

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	Contract Price
B870-100	SBX-87 Base Unit *Includes Hydraulic Rotator and Deflection*	13,669.00	**9,294.92**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose Motor Mount Attachment Plate & Valve Block ~ ~

B750-300	*Required* Mount Kit	1,307.00	**888.76**
B750-600	*Required* Skid Steer Attachment plate	1,054.00	**716.72**
B750-400	*Required* Hydralic Valve Block	4,319.00	**2,936.92**

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Hydraulics and Harness Assembly ~ ~

R500-345	Control Box Interface *(Choose if Brand isn't listed below)*	956.00	**650.08**
R500-350	Bobcat Interface Harness	1,897.00	**1,289.96**
R500-330	CNH/GEHL/Mustang Harness Assembly	365.00	**248.20**
R500-335	Cat 14 Harness Assembly	365.00	**248.20**
R500-340	John Deere Harness Assembly	365.00	**248.20**
R500-325	Kubota Harness Assembly	365.00	**248.20**
R500-315	JCB, Takeuchi, Volvo Harness Assembly	370.00	**251.60**
R500-355	CAT D-Series Adapter Harness	466.00	**316.88**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SBX-87 Skid Steer

SNOW BLOWERS

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Choose Motor to Match Flow ~ ~

116-214WG	Hydraulic Motor, 6.2 cu. in. For 15-19 GPM Flow	1,649.00	**1,121.32**
116-902WG	Hydraulic Motor,8.0 cu. in. For 20-24 GPM Flow	1,634.00	**1,111.12**
116-903WG	Hydraulic Motor, 9.6 cu. in. For 25-29 GPM Flow	1,617.00	**1,099.56**
116-904WG	Hydraulic Motor,11.9 cu. in. For 30-35 GPM Flow	1,739.00	**1,182.52**

Assembly	Net	**350.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SBX-87 3pt

SNOW BLOWERS

SBX 3 PT Snow Blower Specs:

Cutting Widths:
SBX-87 87"(221cm)
540 RPM - cat 1 hitch

Replaceable Cutting Blade
Adjustable, replacable skid shoes
Improved larger chute design

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
B870-100	SBX-87 Base Unit *Includes Hydraulic Rotator and Deflection*	13,669.00	**9,294.92**

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose 3PT HITCH (important: not optional) ~ ~

B750-200	*Required* 3 PT Hitch Kit	2,203.00	**1,498.04**

Assembly	Net	**100.00**

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SRW-1400 - Mechanical Rock Windrower

SRW-1400H- Hydraulic Drive Rock Windrower

SPECIFICATIONS

- Horsepower Required --- 40hp to 150hp, 540 rpm
- Maximum Ground Speed -- 5mph
- Recommended Ground Speed -- 2mph
- Drum Speed -- 117 rpm @ 540 input (Mechanical)
- Tires - ST205 90-15, D Load Range
- Transport Width -- 7.75'
- Transport Length -- 235"
- Hydraulic Drive Requires 15 GPM/ 57 LPM Hydraulic Flow

HOW TO ORDER: You must select from 1, 2 and 3 to receive a complete rock windrower.
To receive additional options, choose from selection 4.

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	R210-100	SRW1400 Base Unit (Required)	30,196.00	20,533.28

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose Drive System ~ ~

1)	R210-750	Mechanical Drive System (540 RPM 40-150 HP) OR	5,760.00	3,916.80
2)	R210-700	Hydraulic Drive System (15 GPM Flow Minimum Needed)	3,635.00	2,471.80

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Choose Drum ~ ~

1)	R210-180	SRW1400 Drum With Bolt On Teeth (Required)	13,688.00	9,307.84

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Hydraulic Cylinder Kit ~ ~

1)	R210-270	Complete Hydraulic Cylinder Kit consisting of (2) 3 x 8 hydraulic cylinders c/w depth stops, steel lines, hoses and fittings (required to operate windrower)	1,259.00	856.12

GST Exempt

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

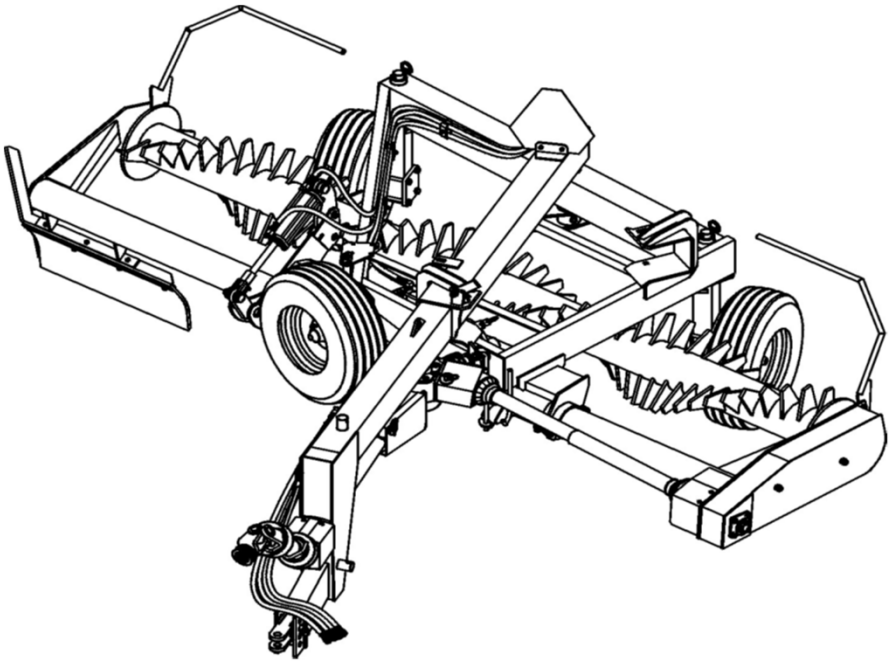
MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SRW-1400 - Mechanical Rock Windrower

SRW-1400H- Hydraulic Drive Rock Windrower

~ ~ *Selection 5 ~ Extra Options* ~ ~

1)	R200-220	CE Shield Kit for SRW1400	4,722.00	3,210.96
2)	S000-065	Safety Light Kit for SRW1400	929.00	631.72
3)	R210-200	High Speed Sprocket (for gravel reclamation)	598.00	406.64
		Assembly Charge	Net	500.00



GST Exempt

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SRW-1000 Rock Windrower

SPECIFICATIONS

- Horsepower Required --- 40hp to 150hp 30-112KW), 540rpm
- Maximum Ground Speed -- 5mph (8kph)
- Recommended Ground Speed -- 2mph (3kph)
- Drum Speed -- 117 rpm @ 540 input
- Drum Width -- 10 ft (3.05 m)
- Tires - Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10, 10 ply
- Transport Width -- 7.75'
- Transport Length -- 235"
-Weight -- 2660 lbs (1206 kg)

~ ~ *Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit* ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
R900-100	SWR1000 Standard 10 ft unit	24,089.00	16,380.52
R900-200	Safety Light Kit (Required in North America)	999.00	679.32

~ ~ *Selection 2 ~ Choose Drive System* ~ ~

R900-650	Mechanical Drive System *OR*	5,579.00	3,793.72
R900-600	Hydraulic Drive System	3,093.00	2,103.24

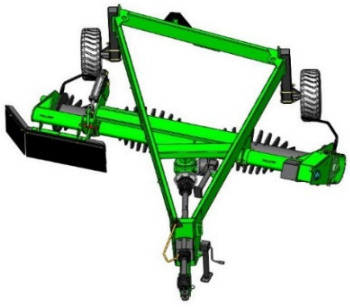
~ ~ *Selection 3 Choose Tires~* ~

210-175WG	Forklift Tire 6.5 x 10, 12 ply on 2 pce 5 bolt rim	533.00	362.44

Must choose 2 per unit

~ ~ *Selection 4 ~ Extra Options* ~ ~

R000-200	High Speed Sprocket	205.00	139.40
R900-800	Shipping Kit	Net	289.00
	Assembly	Net	400.00



Assembled unit



Shipping kit installed ready for truck

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SRW-800 Rock Windrower

SPECIFICATIONS

- Variable Hydraulic Drum Angle 0 degrees to 18 degrees
- Horsepower Required --- 35hp to 100hp
- Maximum Ground Speed -- 5mph
- Recommended Ground Speed -- 2mph
- Drum Speed -- 102 rpm @ 540 input
- Tires -- 16.5 x 6.5 x 8 ply
- Transport Width -- 8.5'
- Transport Length -- 67"

~ ~ *Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit* ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	R300-000	SRW800 Standard 8' Unit	20,070.00	13,647.60

~ ~ *Selection 2 ~ Choose a Destination Code* ~ ~

Please select the destination of the windrower for proper Decals and Manuals.

1)	R300-NA	North America and Australia	51.00	34.68

~ ~ *Selection 3 ~ Extra Options* ~ ~

1)	R000-200	High Speed Sprocket (for gravel reclamation)	205.00	139.40
		Assembly Charge	Net	200.00

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.
100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SMR-800 Multi Skid-steer Windrower/Landscape Rake

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight (approximate)	1900 lbs (862 kg)	Drum width	89" (2.26 m)
Transport width	102" (2.59 m)	Tires	23" forklift (58 cm)

~ ~ *Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit* ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
R500-100	Skid-steer Windrower Base Unit	10,589.00	7,200.52

~ ~ *Selection 2 ~ Choose One Correct Harness (With Hydraulic Rotating Opt only)* ~ ~

R500-315	Interface Harness,JCB/Takeuchi	370.00	251.60
R500-320	Interface Harness,Volvo	365.00	248.20
R500-325	Interface Harness,Kubota	365.00	248.20
R500-330	Interface Harness for CNH	365.00	248.20
R500-335	Interface Harness for Cat (14 pin)	365.00	248.20
R500-340	Interface Harness for JohnDeere	365.00	248.20
R500-345	Electric Harness With Switch Box	956.00	650.08
R500-350	Interface Harness for Bobcat	1,897.00	1,289.96
R500-355	CAT D-Series Adapter Harness	466.00	316.88

~ ~ *Selection 3 ~ Choose Drum Configuration* ~ ~

R500-115	Standard Drum	4,366.00	2,968.88
	Choose Teeth Configuration		
R500-180	4 Inch Replaceable 450 BHN Steel Teeth	1,891.00	1,285.88

~ ~ *Selection 4 ~ Choose Mount* ~ ~

R500-130	Standard Mount	2,416.00	1,642.88

~ ~ *Selection 5 ~ Choose Wheel Option (must pick)* ~ ~

R500-610	Standard Wheels	3,642.00	2,476.56

~ ~ *Selection 6 ~ Choose Rotation* ~ ~

R500-205	Hydraulic Rotating option	4,108.00	2,793.44
R500-210	Manual Pivot Option	741.00	503.88

~ ~ *Selection 7 ~ Choose Flow Option* ~ ~

R500-215	Drive Option 8.0 CU.IN. Motor	1,753.00	1,192.04
R500-220	Drive Option 15.0 CU.IN. Motor	2,916.00	1,982.88
R500-225	Drive Option 9.9 CU.IN. Motor	3,397.00	2,309.96
R500-230	Drive Option 19.0 CU.IN. Motor	3,567.00	2,425.56
R500-235	Drive Option 24.0 CU.IN. Motor	2,881.00	1,959.08
R500-240	Drive Option 12.5 CU.IN. Motor	2,959.00	2,012.12
		Assembly Net	200.00

Use this flow chart to determine the proper Drive option

	Motor size (cu. in.)				
GPM @2500psi	8	9.9	15	19	24
18	213	168	112	90	69
20	237	189	125	101	77
22	263	208	138	112	85
25	299	238	157	126	98
27		264	175	139	110
30		285	188	152	119
35			221	178	136

Landscaping, levelling, seedbed prep – Target RPM from 175-260
Large debris removal, rock windrowing – Target RPM from 110-140
Sweeping – Target RPM 210

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.
100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0
Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044
Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment
MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SMR-600 Multi Skid-steer Windrower/Landscape Rake

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight (approximate)	1600 lbs (725 kg)	Drum width	73" (1.85m)
Transport width	88" (2.23m)	Tires	23" forklift (58 cm)

		Retail Price	Contract Price
	~ ~ *Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit* ~ ~		
R700-100	Skid-steer Windrower Base Unit	10,258.00	6,975.44
	~ ~ *Selection 2 ~ Choose One Correct Harness (With Hydraulic Rotating Opt only)* ~ ~		
R500-315	Interface Harness,JCB/Takeuchi	370.00	251.60
R500-320	Interface Harness,Volvo	365.00	248.20
R500-325	Interface Harness,Kubota	365.00	248.20
R500-330	Interface Harness for CNH	365.00	248.20
R500-335	Interface Harness for Cat (14 pin)	365.00	248.20
R500-340	Interface Harness for JohnDeere	365.00	248.20
R500-345	Electric Harness With Switch Box	956.00	650.08
R500-350	Interface Harness for Bobcat	1,897.00	1,289.96
R500-355	CAT D-Series Adapter Harness	466.00	316.88
	~ ~ *Selection 3 ~ Choose Drum Configuration* ~ ~		
R700-115	Standard Drum	3,705.00	2,519.40
	Choose Teeth Configuration		
R700-125	4 Inch 450 BHN Steel Teeth	1,541.00	1,047.88
	~ ~ *Selection 4 ~ Choose Mount* ~ ~		
R500-130	Standard Rigid Mount	2,416.00	1,642.88
	~ ~ *Selection 5 ~ Choose Wheel Option (must pick)* ~ ~		
R500-610	Standard Wheels	3,642.00	2,476.56
	~ ~ *Selection 6 ~ Choose Rotation* ~ ~		
R700-215	Hydraulic Rotating option	3,903.00	2,654.04
R500-210	Manual Pivot Option	741.00	503.88
	~ ~ *Selection 7 ~ Choose Flow Option* ~ ~		
R500-215	Drive Option 8.0 CU.IN. Motor	1,753.00	1,192.04
R500-220	Drive Option 15.0 CU.IN. Motor	2,916.00	1,982.88
R500-225	Drive Option 9.9 CU.IN. Motor	3,397.00	2,309.96
R500-230	Drive Option 19.0 CU.IN. Motor	3,567.00	2,425.56
R500-235	Drive Option 24.0 CU.IN. Motor	2,881.00	1,959.08
R500-240	Drive Option 12.5 CU.IN. Motor	2,959.00	2,012.12
		Assembly Net	200.00

Use this flow chart to determine the proper Drive option

	Motor size (cu. in.)				
GPM @2500psi	8	9.9	15	19	24
18	213	168	112	90	69
20	237	189	125	101	77
22	263	208	138	112	85
25	299	238	157	126	98
27		264	175	139	110
30		285	188	152	119
35			221	178	136

Landscaping, levelling, seedbed prep – Target RPM from 175-260
Large debris removal, rock windrowing – Target RPM from 110-140

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

RS320 'Jumbo' Rock Picker

PICKER FEATURES

- Hydraulic cylinders & hoses
- Grated buckets
- Extended hitch poles
- Pivoting hitch
- Safety chain

TRACTOR HYDRAULIC REQUIREMENTS

Rock pickers, hydraulically driven, **require closed center** dual remote outlets with a minimum of 12 gallons per minute flow at 1750 psi.

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

			Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	90-100	RS320 'Jumbo' Rock Picker,conveyer type, hydraulic drive, semi hi-lift, 4 batt, 3.2 cubic yard grated bucket c/w pivoting hitch, 16.5x16.1x10 Ply Tires	61,544.00	41,849.92

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	S000-075	Safety Light Kit	999.00	679.32
2)	90-250	Hydraulic Swing Hitch (For RS320 Only)	738.00	501.84

Setup For Loading	Net	250.00
Setup For Towing	Net	300.00

IMPORTANT: Safety Chain Kit & Safety Light Kit must be used at all time when moving equipment on any type of road.

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

2500 Giant Rock Picker

PICKER FEATURES

- Hydraulic cylinders & hoses
- Grated buckets
- Extended hitch poles
- Pivoting hitch
- Safety chain

TRACTOR HYDRAULIC REQUIREMENTS

Rock pickers, hydraulically driven, **require closed center** dual remote outlets with a minimum of 12 gallons per minute flow at 1750 psi.

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

				Retail Price	Contract Price
1)	R100-001	2500 Giant Big Bucket Rock Picker, reel type, pivoting hitch, rock deflector, hydraulic drive, semi hi-lift, 16.5x16.1x10 Ply Tires		30,676.00	20,859.68
	Choose one:	(2500 only)			
	a) R100-420	Heavy Duty Grate and Reel Assembly, Narrow Space *c/w Replaceable Teeth, 1-1/2" Spacing*		21,400.00	14,552.00
	b) R100-425	Heavy Duty Grate and Reel Assembly, Wide Space *c/w Replaceable Teeth, 3-9/32" Spacing*		19,200.00	13,056.00
	Choose One Required Option:				
	a) R400-140	Longer Bent Hitch Pole		2,801.00	1,904.68
	Pick one of the Following				
	a) R100-265	Standard Hydraulics		352.00	239.36
	b) R100-270	Flow Control Kit		832.00	565.76
	Choose One Required Option:				
	a) R350-300	Standard Wheel Option (16.5 x 16.1 x 10 ply)		5,001.00	3,400.68

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Extra Options ~ ~

1)	S000-039	Safety Light Kit	1,093.00	743.24
2)	R400-255	Hydraulic Swing Hitch (2500 Giant)	610.00	414.80
		Setup For Loading	**Net**	250.00
		Setup For Towing	**Net**	300.00

IMPORTANT: Safety Chain Kit & Safety Light Kit must be used at all time when moving equipment on any type of road.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

3500 Giant Rock Picker

PICKER FEATURES

- Hydraulic cylinders & hoses
- Grated buckets
- Extended hitch poles
- Pivoting hitch
- Safety chain

TRACTOR HYDRAULIC REQUIREMENTS

Rock pickers, hydraulically driven, **require closed center** dual remote outlets with a minimum of 12 gallons per minute flow at 1750 psi.

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

				Retail Price	*Contract Price*
1)	R350-100	3500 Giant Base Unit		32,569.00	22,146.92
	Choose one:				
	a)	R350-235	Contractor Heavy Duty Grate and Reel Assembly, *Narrow Space c/w Replaceable Teeth, 1-1/2" Spacing*	26,484.00	18,009.12
	c)	R350-225	Contractor Heavy Duty Grate and Reel Assembly, *Wide Space c/w Replaceable Teeth, 3-9/32" Spacing*	22,082.00	15,015.76

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Choose a Hitch Pole ~ ~

2)	R400-140	Bent Hitch Pole		2,801.00	1,904.68
	Pick one of the Following:				
	a)	R100-265	Standard Hydraulics	352.00	239.36
	b)	R100-270	Hydraulics w/ Flow Control Kit	832.00	565.76

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

3500 Giant Rock Picker

		~ ~ *Selection 3 ~ Wheel Options* ~ ~		
1)	R350-300	Standard Wheel Option *(16.5 x 16.1 x 10 Ply)*	5,001.00	3,400.68
2)	R350-350	Larger Wheel Option *(560/45 x 22.5, 152 D Load Index)*	9,257.00	6,294.76
		~ ~ *Selection 4 ~ Rock Deflector Options* ~ ~		
1)	R350-400	Standard Side Rock Deflector ***Order with R350-300 (Standard Wheel Option)***	457.00	310.76
2)	R350-450	Large Side Rock Deflector ***Order with R350-350 (Larger Wheel Option)***	508.00	345.44
		~ ~ *Selection 5 ~ Extra Options* ~ ~		
1)	R400-255	Hydraulic Swing Hitch	610.00	414.80
2)	S000-175	Safety Light Kit	1,012.00	688.16
		Setup For Loading	**Net**	250.00
		Setup For Towing	**Net**	300.00

<u>IMPORTANT</u>: Safety Chain Kit & Safety Light Kit must be used at all time when moving equipment on any type of road.

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

5000 Titan II Rock Picker

PICKER FEATURES

- Dumping height - 79” (2007 mm)
- Hopper capacity - 5 cu. yds. (3.82 m 3)
- 450 BHN Steel teeth and T-iron tops for extra-long life
- Hydraulic Pivoting hitch
- Picks rocks - 2” - 27” (5cm - 69cm)
- Required horsepower -125 HP (93 kW)
- Required tractor hydraulic capacity at 4 remote outlets 12 GPM@2200PSI, 4 remote outlets
- Case Drain Required
- Recommended Reel Speed 36 rpm

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
R801-100	5000 TITAN II Rock Picker 5 cu.yd. bucket, 6.5 ft Dump Height, Hydraulic Swing Hitch	70,639.00	48,034.52
R800-200	Optional Rock Deflector	616.00	418.88

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Reel and Grates ~ ~

R801-200	Grate and Reel c/w Narrow 1-1/2" spacing, 450 BHN Steel Teeth and T-iron	39,531.00	26,881.08
R801-225	Grate and Reel c/w Wide 3 - 9/32" spacing, 450 BHN Steel Teeth and T-iron	34,910.00	23,738.80

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Reel and Grates ~ ~

R800-250	Flow Control Kit	466.00	316.88
R800-800	**Containerized/Racked**	**Net**	1,500.00
R800-810	**Set up for loading**	**Net**	400.00
	Setup For Towing	**Net**	600.00

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**

MASTER PRICE SHEET

Schulte Industries Ltd.

100 John Schulte Dr., Englefeld, SK. Canada, S0K 1N0

Tel: 306-287-3715 Fax: 306-287-3355 Toll Free: 1-800-404-6044

Web: www.Schulte.ca

Sourcewell - Road Right Of Way Maintenance Equipment

MACHINE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPARTAN RWP-1935

PICKER / WINDROWER COMBO

PICKER FEATURES

- Dumping height of over 8-1/2' (2.6m)
- Hopper capacity - 3.5 cu. yds. (2.68 m 3)
- Hard surfaced teeth & batt reels for extra-long life
- Adjustable working widths of 16' - 19' (4.8m - 5.8m)
- Picks rocks - 2" - 27" (5cm - 69cm)
- Adustable working depths down to 4.25" (11 cm)
- Separate hydraulic adjustment of windrower & reel speeds
- Minimum horsepower -125 HP (93 kW)
- Required tractor hydraulic capacity - 16 GPM with two remotes
- Recommended reel speed - 40 rpm
- Case drain required
- PTO required to run hydraulic pump that is available in 3 standard shaft sizes

~ ~ Selection 1 ~ Choose a Basic Unit ~ ~

		Retail Price	*Contract Price*
R190-100	RWP-1935 Rock Picker / Rock Windrower Combo Base Unit	177,946.00	121,003.28

~ ~ Selection 2 ~ Hydraulic Pump Options ~ ~

R190-300	540 RPM Hydraulic Pump, 1-3/8" 6 Spline	5,746.00	3,907.28
R190-310	1000 RPM Hydraulic Pump, 1-3/8" 21 Spline	6,201.00	4,216.68
R190-320	1000 RPM Hydraulic Pump, 1-3/4" 20 Spline	7,606.00	5,172.08

~ ~ Selection 3 ~ Valve Kit Options ~ ~

R190-500	2 Valve Bank Kit (Order if your tractor has 2 auxiliary hydraulic valve banks)	5,006.00	3,404.08
R190-510	3 Valve Bank Kit (Order if your tractor has 3 auxiliary hydraulic valve banks)	3,280.00	2,230.40
R190-520	4 Valve Bank Kit (Order if your tractor has 4 auxiliary hydraulic valve banks)	2,341.00	1,591.88

~ ~ Selection 4 ~ Options ~ ~

R190-400	Wheel Spacer Kit *(Adds 3" to the dump height)*	545.00	370.60
	Setup For Shipping	**Net** 2,600.00	

PREDELIVERY SERVICE IS REQUIRED BY DEALER OR END USER

*** Above prices subject to a 5% cost inflation surcharge**